

**\$87.75**



# 2016 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL ESTIMATOR

**By Mark C. Tyler**



#### **Includes inside the back cover:**

Inside the back cover of this book you'll find a software download certificate. To access the download, follow the instructions printed there. The download includes the National Estimator, an easy to-use estimating program with all the cost estimates in this book. The software will run on PCs using Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, or 10 operating systems.

**Quarterly price updates on the Web are free** and automatic all during 2016. You'll be prompted when it's time to collect the next update. A connection to the Web is required.

Download all of Craftsman's most popular costbooks for one low price with the Craftsman Site License. <http://CraftsmanSiteLicense.com>



- Turn your estimate into a bid.
- Turn your bid into a contract.
- [ConstructionContractWriter.com](http://ConstructionContractWriter.com)



**Craftsman Book Company**  
6058 Corte del Cedro, Carlsbad, CA 92011

# Acknowledgments

*The author wishes to thank the following individuals and companies for providing materials and information used in this book.*

**George H. Booth**, Vice President Sales — Graybar Electric Company, Inc.

**Steve Koundouriotis** — P-W Western, Inc.

**Don Geibel** — Walker Division of Butler Manufacturing Company.

The tables on pages 439 and 440 are reprinted with permission from NFPA 70®-2014, the *National Electrical Code®*, Copyright 2013, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02169. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association on the referenced subject, which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

*National Electrical Code®* and *NEC®* are registered trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc. Quincy, MA 02169.

## **Looking for Other Construction Reference Manuals?**

Craftsman has the books to fill your needs. Call toll-free **1-800-829-8123** or write to Craftsman Book Company, 6058 Corte del Cedro, Carlsbad, CA 92011 for a **FREE CATALOG** of over 100 books, including how-to manuals, annual cost books, and estimating software.  
Visit our Web site: <http://www.craftsman-book.com>

Cover design: *Jennifer Johnson*

©2015 Craftsman Book Company  
ISBN 978-1-57218-317-9  
Published November 2015 for the year 2016.

# Contents

<b>How to Use This Book .....</b>	<b>5</b>	
<b>Improving Estimating Accuracy and Profits .....</b>	<b>7</b>	
<hr/>		
<b>Section 1: Conduit and Fittings</b>	<b>10</b>	
EMT Conduit.....	17	
EMT Fittings .....	18	
Flexible Conduit.....	28	
Flex Connectors .....	29	
Flex Couplings.....	32	
Liquid-Tight Flex Conduit.....	33	
Liquid-Tight Flex Connectors.....	34	
PVC Conduit.....	37	
PVC Fittings.....	38	
P&C Duct.....	45	
P&C Fittings.....	46	
Plastic Spacers.....	47	
ENT Conduit and Fittings .....	48	
Galvanized Rigid Steel Conduit and Elbows .....	49	
GRS Elbows and Couplings .....	51	
GRS Terminations, IMC and Elbows .....	52	
IMC Elbows, Couplings and Running Thread.....	53	
GRS Locknuts and Bushings.....	54	
GRS Nipples.....	55	
Aluminum Rigid Conduit Elbows & Nipples .....	58	
ARC Nipples .....	59	
Metal Entrance Elbows and Conduit Bodies .....	63	
Conduit Body Covers.....	64	
Conduit Body Gaskets and Bodies.....	65	
Galvanized Capped Elbows .....	65	
Galvanized Cast Boxes and Covers.....	66	
Expansion Fittings .....	68	
Reducing Bushings.....	69	
Reducing Washers .....	70	
Bushed Nipples .....	71	
Couplings and Offset Nipples .....	72	
Couplings and Connectors .....	73	
Connectors and Straps.....	75	
Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps .....	77	
PVC Coated Conduit and Fittings.....	78	
Hanger Fittings .....	86	
Steel Channel and Fittings .....	87	
<hr/>		
<b>Section 2: Wire and Cable</b>	<b>88</b>	
Copper Building Wire.....	93	
Flexible Cords.....	96	
Non-Metallic Cable .....	100	
Armored Cable .....	103	
Power Cable .....	104	
Aluminum Wire .....	105	
Steel Messenger Strand .....	114	
Wire Connectors .....	115	
Connector Lugs .....	118	
<hr/>		
<b>Section 3: Outlet Boxes</b>	<b>119</b>	
Handy Boxes and Covers, Switch Boxes .....	123	
Octagon and Square Boxes .....	125	
4" Square Switch Rings and Bar Hangers.....	129	
Gang Boxes.....	132	
Fiberglass Boxes .....	133	
Plastic Boxes .....	140	
Cast Aluminum Boxes .....	143	
Sheet Metal Pull Boxes .....	146	
Floor Boxes, Covers, and Accessories.....	153	
<hr/>		
<b>Section 4: Lighting Fixtures</b>	<b>157</b>	
Incandescent Light Fixtures.....	161	
Recessed Light Fixtures .....	166	
Track Lighting .....	168	
Exit Fixtures.....	171	
Fluorescent Fixtures .....	174	
HID Fixtures .....	181	
Light Poles .....	195	
LED Lamps .....	199	
Compact Fluorescent Lamps .....	201	
Incandescent Halogen, Quartz, LED Lamps .....	202	
HID Lamps .....	204	
Sodium Lamps .....	208	
Fluorescent Lamps .....	210	
Ceiling Fans .....	217	
<hr/>		
<b>Section 5: Wiring Devices</b>	<b>218</b>	
Switches .....	223	
Single and Duplex Receptacles .....	237	
Ground & Arc Fault Circuit Interrupters .....	246	
Power Cord Receptacles and Plugs .....	248	
Locking Receptacles .....	253	
Plastic Locking Connectors and Plugs .....	255	
Photo Controls .....	259	
Wiring Device Plates .....	260	

<b>Section 6: Service Entrance Equipment</b>	<b>269</b>
Safety Switches .....	275
Plug Fuses.....	283
Cartridge Fuses .....	285
Circuit Breakers .....	306
Circuit Breaker Enclosures .....	315
Meter Sockets and Meter Centers.....	317
Loadcenters and Panelboards.....	322
Signal Cabinets .....	327
Wireway and Wireway Fittings .....	328
Transformers .....	332
<b>Section 7: Underfloor Raceway</b>	<b>335</b>
Junction Boxes and Duct Supports .....	339
Underfloor Raceway Fittings .....	341
Service Fittings .....	342
<b>Section 8: Bus Duct</b>	<b>343</b>
Aluminum .....	346
Copper.....	350
Bus Duct Fittings .....	354
Bus Duct Plug-in Units.....	356
<b>Section 9: Cable Tray</b>	<b>358</b>
Louvered Tray and Fittings.....	361
Aluminum Ladder Tray and Fittings.....	363
<b>Section 10: Signal Systems</b>	<b>365</b>
Bells, Buzzers and Sirens.....	367
Beacons and Chimes .....	369
Signal Systems.....	370
Detectors .....	371
Entry Control.....	372
<b>Section 11: Precast Concrete Access Boxes</b>	<b>373</b>
Handholes, Pull Boxes and Manholes.....	375
Manhole Necking and Transformer Slabs .....	376
<b>Section 12: Equipment Hookup</b>	<b>377</b>
Motor Hookup and Mechanical Hookup .....	379
Kitchen Hookup .....	380
Standby Generator Hookup.....	381
<b>Section 13: Motor Control Equipment</b>	<b>382</b>
Manual Motor Starters .....	384
Magnetic Contactors.....	390
Magnetic Starters .....	398
Combination Starters.....	404
Control Stations .....	418
<b>Section 14: Trenching and Excavation</b>	<b>420</b>
Trenching and Excavation .....	422
<b>Section 15: Surface Raceways</b>	<b>423</b>
Steel Raceway, Fittings and Assemblies.....	426
Overhead Distribution Systems .....	432
Telephone-Power Poles .....	436
<b>Section 16: Grounding</b>	<b>438</b>
Copper Wire and Bushings.....	442
Lugs and Clamps.....	443
Ground Rods .....	444
Exothermic Connections.....	445
<b>Section 17: Assemblies</b>	<b>446</b>
EMT Conduit.....	447
Aluminum Flex Conduit .....	451
Steel Flex Conduit .....	455
PVC Conduit.....	459
Galvanized Rigid Conduit.....	463
Handy Box Switches.....	467
Sectional Box Switches .....	471
Switches, 1 and 2 Gang .....	487
Boxes and Receptacles.....	508
Troffer Fluorescent .....	518
<b>Section 18: Communications</b>	<b>519</b>
Communications Cable .....	521
Contacts, Pins, Plugs, Receptacles.....	528
Subminiature D Connectors .....	529
Data Connectors.....	532
Baluns.....	533
Modular Couplers, Jacks, Connectors.....	534
<b>Wire Conversion Table</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>Section 19: Undercarpet Wiring Systems</b>	<b>538</b>
Wiring, Cables, Connectors, Accessories .....	539
<b>Index</b>	<b>542</b>

# How to Use This Book

This manual is a guide to the cost of installing electrical work in buildings. It lists costs to the electrical subcontractor for a wide variety of electrical work.

Before using any estimate in this book, you should understand one important point about estimating electrical construction costs. Estimating is an art, not a science. There's no estimate that fits all work. The manhour estimates in this book will be accurate for many jobs, but remember that no two jobs are identical. And no two crews complete all tasks in exactly the same amount of time. That's why electrical cost estimating requires exercising good judgment. Every estimate has to be custom-made for the specific job, crew and contractor. No estimating reference, computerized cost estimating system or estimating service can take into consideration all the variables that make each job unique.

This book isn't meant to replace well-informed decisions. But when supplemented with an estimator's professional evaluation, the figures in this manual will be a good aid in developing a reliable cost of electrical systems.

**National Estimator**  **16** Inside the back cover of this book you'll find a software download certificate. To access the download, follow the instructions printed there. The download includes the National Estimator, an easy-to-use estimating program with all the cost estimates in this book. The software will run on PCs using Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, or 10 operating systems. When the National Estimator program has been installed, click Help on the menu bar to see a list of topics that will get you up and running. Or, go online to [www.costbook.com](http://www.costbook.com) and click the ShowMe tutorial link to view an interactive tutorial for National Estimator.

## Labor Costs

The labor costs listed in this manual will apply to most jobs where the hourly wage in effect is the same or similar to the following rates:

### Journeyman Electrician

Base Wage.....	\$30.20 per hr.
Taxable Fringe Benefits at 5.46%.....	\$1.65 per hr.
Taxes & Insurance at 19.84%.....	\$6.32 per hr.
Non-taxable Fringe Benefits at 4.82%.....	\$1.46 per hr.
Total Labor Cost.....	\$39.63 per hr.

The total hourly cost includes the basic wage, taxable fringe benefits (vacation pay), workers' compensation insurance, liability insurance, taxes (state and federal unemployment, Social Security and

Medicare), and typical nontaxable fringe benefits such as medical insurance.

If your hourly labor cost is much lower or higher, costs of installation can be expected to be proportionately lower or higher than the installation costs listed in this book. If your total hourly labor cost is 25 percent less, for example, reduce the labor figures in the cost tables by 25 percent to find your local cost.

The Craft@Hrs column shows the recommended crew and manhours per unit for installation. For example, L2 in the Craft@Hrs column means that we recommend a crew of two electricians. L1 means that a crew of one electrician is recommended. Costs in the Labor Cost column are the result of multiplying the manhours per unit by the rate of \$39.63 per hour.

For example, if the Craft@Hrs column shows L2@.250, the Labor Cost column will show \$9.91. That's .250 manhours multiplied by \$39.63 per man-hour and rounded to the nearest penny.

Divide the manhours per unit into 8 to find the number of units one electrician can install in one 8-hour day: 8 divided by .250 equals 32 units per day. Multiply that amount by the number of crew members to find the number of units the crew is likely to install in an 8-hour day. For example, if the crew is two electricians, multiply 32 by 2 to find that the crew can be expected to install 64 units in an 8-hour day.

Some tasks require less labor under certain conditions. For example, when conduit is run in groups, less labor is required for each 100 linear feet. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify conditions likely to require more or less labor than the standard for the type of work being estimated.

This book lists both the labor cost per installed unit and the manhours required for installation. Manhours are listed in hundredths of an hour rather than minutes, making it easier to calculate units.

## Material Costs

Material prices in this book are based on actual costs in late 2015, with projections to mid-2016 based on the author's judgment. Prices are neither "retail" nor "wholesale" costs. Instead, they're intended to reflect typical costs to electrical contractors who buy at electrical supply houses in mid-2016. Volume purchases may cost less because many dealers offer quantity discounts to good customers. Expect prices to vary with location, terms demanded, services offered, and competitive conditions.

Prices in this manual are not representative of shelf prices for electrical materials at big box building

material retailers – and for good reason. Most electrical contractors don't buy from big box retailers. They buy from specialized electrical material dealers who offer the selection, service and terms that electrical contractors expect. Big box retailers stock limited quantities, no more than a few hundred electrical SKUs, specialize in commodity-grade merchandise and are generally not set up to meet the needs of professional electrical contractors.

Material costs in this book include normal waste. If waste of materials or breakage is expected to exceed 3 to 5 percent of the materials used on the job, include a separate allowance for excessive waste.

Material delivery cost to the job site isn't included in this book. When delivery cost is significant and can be identified, add that cost to these figures.

Please note that the cost of some electrical materials is highly volatile. For example, copper wire prices have been known to fluctuate 10 percent or more in one month. There's no reliable way to forecast price movements like this. If you're bidding on a project that has a quantity of copper products, you may want to add a qualification to your bid proposal which would allow you to pass on a pricing increase (or decrease), based upon the actual materials pricing at the time of purchase. This way, you can use the current price quoted at the time of your bid, but still leave the door open to any major pricing fluctuations.

## Add Sales Tax

No state or local sales tax is included in material prices listed here. Sales tax varies from area to area and may not be applicable on purchases for some types of projects. Add at the appropriate rate when sales tax is charged on materials bought for the job.

## Add Overhead and Profit

To complete the estimate, add your overhead and expected profit. Many contractors add an additional 10 to 15 percent for profit to yield an acceptable return on the money invested in the business. But no profit percentage fits all jobs and all contractors. Profit should be based on the current market in each user's local area.

For some electrical contractors, overhead may add as little as 10 percent to the labor and material cost. But routinely adding 10 percent for overhead is poor estimating practice. Overhead should be based on each user's built-in costs. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify all overhead costs and include them in the estimate, either as a lump sum or as a percentage of the total labor and material cost.

## Other Costs to Add

A few other costs are excluded from the figures in this manual: electrical building permits, special hoist-

ing costs, freight costs not absorbed by the supplier, utility company charges for installation and service, special insurance and bonds, power equipment other than small tools, mobilization to remote sites, demobilization, nonproductive labor, and nonworking supervisors. If these costs are significant and can be determined, add them to your estimate. If not, you should exclude them and specify clearly that they're not a part of your bid.

## All Tables Assume "Good" Conditions

This means that there are few or no unusual conditions to delay production. Conditions are good when work is performed during usual working hours in relatively clean surroundings and in readily accessible areas not over 12 feet above the finish floor. The temperature is between 50 and 85 degrees F. Electricians are working no more than 8 hours a day, 5 days a week.

Good conditions require that all tools and materials be available on the job site when needed. Tools, including power tools, are assumed to be in good working order. Where power tools are appropriate, it's assumed that temporary power is provided. Add the cost of temporary power when it's furnished at your expense.

Proper supervision makes a big difference in labor productivity. The tables assume there is adequate supervision but make no allowance for nonproductive labor — supervisors who direct but do no installation. If you plan to have nonproductive supervision on the job, add that cost to the figures in this manual.

Conditions are seldom "good" when the work area is confined, or when a short construction schedule makes it necessary for many trades to work at the same time. The usual result will be stacks of material obstructing the work space and several tradesmen competing for access at the point of installation.

If the conditions on the job you're estimating aren't expected to be "good," adjust the labor figures in this book as appropriate. Occasionally, larger jobs can be done faster because specialized equipment or crews can be used to good advantage. This will usually reduce the installation cost. More often, conditions are less than "good." In that case, labor costs will be higher.

There's no accepted way to decide how much "bad" conditions will increase the labor hours needed. But it's accepted estimating practice to assign a cost multiplier of more than 1.0 to a job that can be expected to require more than the usual amount of labor per unit installed. For example, if conditions are less than "good" only in minor respects, you might multiply labor costs by 1.10. If conditions are very poor, a multiplier of 1.50 or more may be appropriate.

## **Other Factors That Affect Productivity**

This book's tables assume that the crew used for the job is the smallest crew appropriate for the work at hand. Usually this means that the crew is one journeyman electrician.

Most experts on the productivity of construction trades agree that the smallest crew that can do the job is usually the most efficient. For example, it's foolish to have two men working together setting duplex receptacles — one handing tools and material to the other as needed. Only one of them would be working at any given time. It's more productive to use two one-man crews, each working independently.

Of course, there are exceptions. Sometimes a crew of one takes twice as long as a crew of two. When pulling feeder cable or setting floor-standing switchboards or motor control centers, more help usually cuts the labor cost per installed unit. Some jobs simply can't be done by a crew of one.

When work is done on a scaffold, someone should be on the ground to chase parts and equipment and prepare lighting fixtures for hanging. It wastes manpower to have an electrician leave the scaffold and return when parts or tools are needed. Scaffold

installers should install one fixture while the "grunt" below prepares the next. Conduit should be prefabricated on the ground from measurements taken by the electricians on the scaffold. The assistant should bend the conduit and hand it up to the installer.

These labor savings are obvious to anyone who's done this type of work, and are assumed in this book's labor tables.

## **The Electrician**

This book's labor hours are typical of what a trained and motivated journeyman electrician with 5 years of experience will do on most jobs. It's assumed that the installer can read and follow plans and specifications and has the ability to lay out the work to code.

It shouldn't make any difference whether the work is in a hospital, a grocery store, a wood mill or a small convenience store. An experienced journeyman electrician should be able to handle the work at the rates shown here even though the materials and code requirements differ. But you'll have to make allowances if your installers are only familiar with residential work, and the job at hand is something else.

# **Improving Estimating Accuracy & Profits**

It's been said that electrical estimators learn by making mistakes. The best estimators are the ones who've made the most mistakes. Once you've made every mistake possible, you're a real expert.

I can't subscribe 100 percent to that theory, but I know that there are plenty of pitfalls for unsuspecting electrical estimators. This section is intended to suggest ways to spot potential problems before they become major losses. It'll also recommend steps you can take to increase the profit on most jobs.

## **Labor Productivity**

Improving output even slightly can result in major cost savings. Cutting only a minute or two off the installation time for each duplex receptacle or handy box can reduce the labor cost by several hundred to a thousand dollars a job. Getting better productivity from your electricians should be a primary concern for every electrical contractor.

Assuming your electricians are experienced, well-trained, and have all the tools and materials they need to complete the work, the most significant increase in productivity will probably be through motivation.

The best form of motivation for most electricians is to encourage pride in the work they do. Every alert supervisor knows the value of recognizing a job well done. Acknowledging good work builds confidence and encourages extra effort in the future.

## **Labor Availability**

Labor in each locale may not always be readily available. Prior to bidding any project, make an evaluation of the available work force. You may need to make staffing or salary adjustments for the duration of that project. Your work force evaluation will help you prepare for adding another workman, or adjusting a current employee's salary and benefits to compete with rates in your area.

## **Handling Inspections**

The on-site supervisor or foreman should be responsible for dealing with all inspectors. Don't let others circumvent the supervisor's or foreman's authority.

An inspector's only job is to see that the installation complies with the code. They aren't supervisors and don't direct the work. They can and do interpret the code and sometimes make mistakes. Encourage the foreman or supervisor to take issue promptly with a questionable interpretation. Ask the inspector to cite a specific code as his reference. If the inspector insists that his interpretation is correct, and if you believe it's wrong, call the building official to initiate an appeal. Your trade association or the National Electrical Contractors' Association may also be able to persuasively argue in your favor.

Some inspectors have a reputation for being impossible to deal with. Aggressive enforcement of questionable code interpretations can severely hurt project productivity. Following the code carefully will keep you out of most compliance arguments. Every electrician and electrical supervisor must know the code. Code classes are taught at continuation schools in many communities. You can take code classes to both understand how the code is applied and to remain current on code changes.

## Mobilization and Demobilization

Many electrical subcontractors have job shacks and lockup boxes that can be moved onto the job for storing tools and materials. Some larger firms have trailers that can be moved from job to job. No matter what type of on-site storage you use, setting up takes time. The bigger the job, the more time will probably be needed.

Usually the first step is getting permission to set up your storage area on the site. Sometimes storage space is at a premium. Some city projects literally have no storage space until parts of the building are completed and can then be used. Occasionally tools and equipment will have to be stored off site. This can require daily mobilization and demobilization, which increases your labor cost substantially. Be sure your estimate includes these costs.

Demobilization usually takes less time and costs less than mobilization. Removing the surplus material, tools and equipment can be done by helpers or material handlers rather than electricians.

One important item in mobilization is temporary electrical service. Be sure you know who pays for installation of temporary power and who pays for power used on site during construction. It's common for the electrical contractor to cover the cost of electrical distribution and service. Installation is usually done by your electricians and will have to pass inspection.

Most communities require temporary electrical permits prior to starting work. Before applying for the permit, contact the electric utility provider and request a meeting with whoever coordinates extensions of service — usually the planner. Before your meeting, determine what size service you need. The planner will tell you what voltage is available and where the point of connection will be. Don't end this meeting with the planner until you've covered every requirement and procedure imposed by the electric utility.

## Job Cleanup

Trash and debris that obstructs access to (and on) the job site can make good production next to impossible. That alone should be encouragement to regularly dispose of accumulated waste. Most specifications require that subcontractors remove unused materials, cartons, wrappers and discarded equip-

ment. On many jobs, the general contractor has the right to backcharge subs for removal of their discards if they don't clean the site themselves.

Encourage your crews to do their cleanup while installation is in progress. For example, each time a fixture is removed from a carton, the tradesman should collapse the carton and throw it on the discard pile. It takes slightly more time to dispose of trash this way, but cleanup is less likely to be forgotten.

Some contractors and subcontractors have a reputation for running a dirty job. You've probably seen sites that are so cluttered that you can't understand how anyone could work efficiently. Of course, as the electrical contractor, you can't dictate to the general contractor or the other subcontractors. But the work habits of others affect your productivity, and consequently, your profit.

I believe that if accumulated debris is slowing progress on the job, it's within your rights to discuss it with the general and the other subs. Request a meeting, right in the middle of the clutter. That alone may do the trick.

If you don't insist on a clean site, the fire department probably will. A clean job is more efficient and safer. A cluttered job costs everyone time and money.

## Production

No matter how simple and quick you anticipate them to be, most jobs will have some production problems. Every job is unique. Every job brings together skilled tradesmen with varying preferences and habits. Some have never worked together before. Yet each must coordinate the work he does with those who precede him and those who follow. It's normal to expect that some adjustments will be needed before cooperation becomes routine.

Of course, the general contractor is the key to cooperation among the trades. A general who schedules trades properly will have fewer problems and will help all subcontractors earn the profit they're hoping for. This isn't automatic. And some general contractors never learn how to schedule properly. From an estimating prospective, it's more expensive to work for a contractor who has scheduling problems than it is to work for a contractor who's efficient at job coordination. If you anticipate production problems like this on a job, your estimate should reflect it.

Good supervision helps avoid most production problems. Try to schedule material deliveries in a timely manner. Have the right tools on hand when needed. Keep crews as small as possible. Don't work your crews more than 40 hours a week unless absolutely necessary. Too many bodies and too many hours will erode production.

If you're using a larger crew, don't have everyone work at the same time. Instead, break the crew into two units and encourage friendly competition between the two. Offer a reward for the winning crew.

## Corrections

This book's tables assume that little or no time is spent making corrections after the work is done. Electrical contractors should have very few callbacks.

If you're called back often to replace faulty materials or correct defective workmanship, one of four things is happening. First, you could be working for some very particular contractors or owners, or handling some very sensitive work. In that case, callbacks could be part of the job and should be included in each estimate. Second, you could be installing substandard materials. Third, your electricians could be doing haphazard work. Finally, your installation procedure could be omitting fixture and circuit tests that could locate problems before the owner finds them.

When qualified electricians install quality materials, the risk of a callback is small. Occasionally a ballast will fail after 10 or 20 hours in use. And sometimes an owner's negligence will damage a circuit or switch. When this happens, accept the service work as routine. Complete it promptly at no extra charge. Consider it cheap advertising — a chance to establish your reputation with the owner. You could turn the service call into some extra work later.

## Your Type of Work

Most electrical contractors prefer to handle specific types of work. Only a few have the capital, equipment and skills needed to handle the largest jobs. Most will do residential wiring because that's the most plentiful work available. Some prefer private work with as little government interference as possible. Others bid only government jobs.

The most profitable electrical contractors specialize in one type of work or customer. The electrical construction field is too broad to do everything well. Select an area that you feel comfortable with, and concentrate on doing it as well or better than anyone else. Of course, some of the older and larger electrical shops will do almost any type of work. But nearly every electrical contractor prefers some class of job over all others — and would take only that work if there was enough available to stay busy.

Observe the electrical contractors in your area. Notice the companies that seem to be busiest and most profitable. See what class of customers they service or what type of work they do most. It's probably easier to follow the success of another contractor who's found a winning formula than it is to invent a new formula yourself.

Specialization lets you hire electricians who are specialists, too. That tends to improve productivity, keep costs down, and improve profits — as long as you're handling work that's within your specialty.

Coordination is easier and the profits will usually be higher if you work for a limited number of general contractors. Some contractors seem to be masters at putting a project together. These same contractors probably pay promptly and treat their subs fairly. That makes your job easier and tends to fatten your bottom line. If you've found several contractors who make life more pleasant for you, keep them supplied with competitive bids that'll bring more work into both your shop and theirs.

Most electrical contractors don't bid government work. It's a specialty that requires specific knowledge: complying with detailed general conditions, observing regulations, anticipating inspection criteria and following administrative procedures. And every branch of federal, state and local government has its own requirements. Those who've mastered the procedures usually do quite well when work is plentiful. But government work is a tide that rises and falls just like that of general construction.

## Bid Shopping

Many contractors prefer projects that require subcontractor listings. The general contractor must list the subcontractors he plans to use, and has to use the subs he lists. When listing of subs isn't required, in some cases the general contractor shops for lower subcontract bids right up to the time work begins. Even if the general has to list his subs in the contract with the owner, he'll still usually have a month or two to shop bids after the contract is awarded.

When a general contractor uses your bid to land a job, it's normal to expect that your company will get the contract. Giving all your competition a second look at the job is in no one's interest but the general contractor's. It's a waste of time to bid for general contractors who shop their sub bids. Nor is it good practice to undercut another electrical contractor whose estimate was used by the winning general contractor. Support the effort of reputable subcontractors who promote subcontractor listing at bid time.

## Need More Help?

This book is concerned primarily with labor and material costs for electrical construction. You'll find only limited information here on how to compile an estimate. If you need a detailed explanation on how to make a material take-off and complete the bid, another book by this publisher may be helpful. You can read about and purchase *Estimating Electrical Construction Revised* using the order form bound into the back of this book.

# Section 1: Conduit and Fittings

Every electrical estimator should be familiar with the *National Electrical Code*®. Nearly all inspection authorities follow *NEC*® recommendations on what is and what is not good electrical construction practice. Most inspection authorities accept electrical materials that comply with *NEC* standards. But some cities and counties have special requirements that supplement the current *NEC*. Others are still following an older edition of the *NEC*. The *NEC* is revised every three years to incorporate changes deemed necessary to keep the code up-to-date.

Be aware of the version of the *NEC* that applies at each job you're estimating, and stay current on special requirements that the inspection authority may impose.

Job specifications usually state that all work must comply with the *NEC*. But on many jobs the *NEC* sets only the minimum standard. Job specifications may prohibit what the *NEC* permits. For example, job specs might require specific installation methods or mandate specification grade fixtures.

The *National Electrical Code* classifies all enclosed channels intended to carry electrical conductors as "raceway." This includes conduit, busway and wireway. The most common raceway is electrical conduit. The code identifies the size and number of conductors that can be run through each size of conduit.

Conduit is intended to serve two purposes. First, it's a protective shield for the conductor it carries. It reduces the chance of accidental damage to the wire or insulation. Second, it protects people and property from accidental contact with the conductors. A ground or short is both a safety and a fire hazard.

Conduit is generally required in commercial and industrial buildings, hospitals, hotels, office buildings, stores and underground facilities. It's not generally used in wiring homes and apartments.

Several types of electrical conduit have been approved for electrical construction. Each is designed for a specific purpose or use. All conduit used in electrical construction as a raceway for conductors must bear a label issued by the Underwriter's Laboratories. The UL label indicates that the product has been approved for use under the *National Electrical Code*.

The *NEC* permits a maximum of four bends totaling 360 degrees between terminations in a run

of conduit. Exposed conduit should be installed horizontal or vertical and should run parallel to building members. Concealed conduit should be run in the shortest direct line to reduce the length of run. Long runs waste materials, require excessive labor and, if long enough, can reduce the voltage available at the load end.

## Electrical Metallic Tubing

EMT is also known as **thin wall** or **steel tube**. EMT conduit is nonferrous steel tubing sold in 10-foot lengths. Unlike water pipe, the ends aren't threaded. The conduit has a corrosion-resistant coating inside and outside. This coating may be hot-dipped galvanizing, electroplating, or some other material. The conduit sizes are  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1",  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2",  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", 3",  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " and 4".

Many types of EMT fittings are available. There are elbows, compression, set screw, indent and drive-on fittings which may be made of steel or die cast. Couplings and connectors are sold separately and not included in the price of the conduit. Various types of connectors may be purchased with or without insulated throats. The locknuts for the connectors are included in the cost of the connector.

Couplings are available for joining EMT to rigid metal conduit and to flexible conduit. These couplings are available in compression, set screw and drive-on type and are made of steel or die cast.

EMT conduit is sold without couplings. You have to figure the number of couplings needed and price them separately. To figure the number needed, allow one coupling for each 10 feet of conduit. Then add one coupling for each factory-made elbow.

EMT should be bent with a special conduit bender. The bender has a shoe that fits over and around about half of the conduit to keep the conduit from collapsing as it bends. With a bender it's easy to produce smooth, consistent bends up to 90 degrees. Hand benders are used on sizes from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". EMT bending machines are available for all sizes of conduit. There are manual, hydraulic and electrically driven machines.

Offsets are made to take EMT conduit around obstructions, and when needed, to align the conduit at a box or cabinet. You can make offsets with a hand bender on sizes up to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Offsets in EMT conduit over  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " should be made with a machine.

In smaller sizes, conduit can be cut with a tubing cutter. Cut larger diameters with a hacksaw or by machine. Cut ends must be reamed to remove the burrs made while cutting. Burrs can damage insulation when wire is pulled through the conduit. Ream with a pocket knife or pliers on smaller sizes and with a metal file or pipe reamer on larger sizes.

EMT must be supported so it doesn't deflect on longer runs. Straps and nailers are the most common way of supporting EMT. Straps usually have one or two holes for securing to the building. Most inspection authorities won't let you support EMT on plumber's perforated metal tape. Straps come in thin steel, heavy duty steel or malleable types. There are special straps made of spring steel for supporting small sizes of EMT to hanger rods or drop ceiling wires.

EMT conduit should be supported at least every 10 feet with a strap or hanger and within 18 inches of every junction box or cabinet.

Other supports include beam clamps for attaching conduit to structural steel members and straps for mounting EMT on steel channel strut. These two-piece straps or clamps are inserted into the strut and bolted together to hold the conduit in place.

EMT can be installed inside or outside, in concrete or masonry, exposed or concealed in walls, floors or ceilings. But be sure to use the correct fittings in wet locations. EMT is not approved for most types of hazardous locations. Some specs limit the use of EMT to dry areas and don't allow placement in masonry or concrete. Conduit placed in concrete floor slab is generally placed below the reinforcing bar curtain or between curtains when two curtains are used. Tie the conduit to the rebar to prevent shifting as the concrete is placed.

Where conduit is turned up above the surface of the concrete, the radius of the turn must be concealed. Part of it can be concealed in a wall, but none should be visible after the building finish has been installed.

As with all types of conduit, EMT should be installed with a minimum of damage to the structure. Keep it clear of heating, ventilating and air conditioning ducts, fire sprinkler systems, plumbing lines, access doors, etc. When necessary, the installer will have to make offsets and bends so the conduit fits into devices, electrical boxes and cabinets.

## **Flexible Metal Conduit**

There are several types of flex conduit: standard wall steel flex, reduced wall steel flex, and aluminum flex. It comes in diameters from 3/8" to 4" and is coiled in rolls of 100 feet in the small sizes and 25 feet in the larger sizes. Flex is usually used

in concealed locations but never underground or in concrete. It's cut with a special flex cutter, a hand hacksaw, or with a power cutter such as a portable band saw. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove cutting burrs which would damage insulation when wire is pulled through conduit.

Flex connectors are available with set screw, screw-in, clamp type, straight, or angled connectors. They're made of steel or die cast. Insulated connectors are also available. Die cast flex couplings are available for joining flex to flex, flex to EMT, or flex to threaded conduit. Support flex with conduit straps or nailers.

Most inspection authorities require that a bonding conductor be installed when electrical wiring is run in flex. Bonding ensures that there's electrical continuity in the flex from one end to the other.

Some specifications restrict the use of flex to short connections to equipment that is subject to vibration (such as motors and machinery) and for built-ins, recessed lighting, and lay-in lighting fixtures.

Flex conduit is popular in remodeling work where wiring in raceway has to be run through an existing cavity wall or in a ceiling cavity. With a little effort, your installer can fish the flex from point to point without opening the wall or ceiling.

## **Polyvinyl Chloride Conduit**

PVC conduit is approved by the *NEC* for many types of applications. But there are some situations where it cannot replace metallic conduit. It's not approved for hazardous locations or in return air plenums. Check with the inspection authority for other restrictions. The standard length is 10 feet and sizes range from 1/2" to 6". Schedule 40 PVC is the standard weight. Schedule 80 has a heavier wall. PVC can be installed directly underground, concrete encased underground, exposed, in concrete walls, and in unit masonry.

One coupling is furnished with each length of conduit and is usually attached to the conduit. PVC must be bent with a special hot box which heats the conduit until it becomes pliable. Once heated to the right temperature, the tube is bent and then allowed to cool. PVC fittings fit both Schedule 40 and 80 conduit. Couplings, terminal adapters, female adapters, expansion fittings, end bells, caps, conduit bodies, pull boxes, outlet boxes and elbows require a special cement. The glue is air-drying and comes in half-pints, pints, quarts, and gallon containers. The smaller containers have a brush attached to the cap for applying the cement to the conduit or fittings. PVC conduit can join other types of conduit if you use the right fittings to tie the two types together.

PVC is nonconductive. That makes a bonding conductor necessary to ensure electrical continuity

from the device to the service panel. You probably won't need a bonding conductor when PVC is used as communications conduit or in some application that doesn't include electrical wiring. When installed exposed, PVC requires extra support to keep it from sagging.

Some job specs restrict use of PVC to specific locations. One common restriction is to limit PVC to underground installations encased in a concrete envelope. Many specifications restrict its use to certain applications.

PVC conduit can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a wood crosscut saw, or with a power cutting machine. The inside cut edge should be reamed to remove the cutting burr. Use a pocket knife or a file.

Power and communications duct is usually called **P&C duct**. It's made of PVC in 25-foot lengths and in diameters from 1" to 6". There are two types of P&C duct. One is called **EB** for encased burial. The other is **DB** for direct burial. Fittings for P&C duct include couplings (one is furnished with each length), end bells, caps and plugs, terminal adapters, female adapters, elbows, and expansion fittings. The elbows are available in various shapes and with either long or short radii. Fittings can be used either on type EB or DB. Use a special cement to weld the fittings to the conduit.

Bend P&C duct with a hot box. It can be cut with the same tools as PVC conduit. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove the cutting burr.

P&C duct is used for underground systems only, never above ground.

ABS underground duct is used and installed the same as PVC P&C duct. It requires a special ABS cement to weld the fittings to the conduit. The job specifications or the utility company may require either P&C, ABS or PVC duct, depending on the specific use.

## Galvanized Rigid Conduit

**GRS** or **RSC** (for rigid steel conduit) is made with nonferrous metal and has a corrosion-resistant coating on the inside. The outer coating is either hot-dipped galvanizing or electroplate. It comes in diameters from ½" to 6" and in 10-foot lengths with a thread on each end. A coupling is furnished on one end of each length. GRS can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a pipe cutter, or with a cutting machine. The inner cut edge must be reamed to remove the burr. Use a pipe reamer or a file.

After the pipe has been cut and reamed, it can be threaded. Use a hand die for threading on a small job. Where there's more cutting and threading to be done, use a threading machine. Several types are available. Small portable electric threading tools cut sizes up to 2". Larger threading machines can cut, ream and thread conduit dia-

ters up to 6". Another good choice for GRS up to 6" is a threading set that uses a tripod vise stand and a threading head that clamps to the pipe in the vise stand. The threading head is turned with a universal joint connected to a power vise. Another set uses a tripod vise stand to hold the conduit. The threading head clamped on the conduit is turned with a reduction gear assembly powered by an electric drill. This rig works well on diameters over 2".

Use enough cutting oil to keep the die cool and lubricated during thread cutting. Cutting oil comes in clear or dark and in small cans, gallons and barrels. Use an oil can to keep a film of oil ahead of the dies. Commercial oiling units hold about a gallon of cutting oil and recirculate oil back to the cutting teeth as oil drips into the catch basin. Most threading machines have automatic oilers that filter the oil as it's reused.

Elbows are available for all sizes of GRS. Long radius bends are available for the larger sizes. Some specifications require concentric bends for all exposed conduit installed parallel on a common hanging assembly or trapeze.

GRS fittings include couplings, locknuts, bushings, one-hole straps, two-hole straps, heavy duty two-hole straps, expansion fittings, threadless compression couplings, threadless set-screw couplings, threadless compression connectors, threadless set-screw connectors, three-piece union-type couplings, strut clamps, beam clamps, hanger clamps, condulets, split couplings, caps, and plugs.

Galvanized rigid conduit is bent about the same way as EMT except that the bender is made for bending rigid conduit. Hand benders are used on conduit up to 1". There are hand benders for 1¼" and 1½" rigid steel conduit, but it takes a lot of effort to make the bend. Power benders can be used on all sizes of conduit, even the ½".

There are three common types of rigid steel benders: one-shot benders create a single standard radius arc. Segment benders must be moved along the conduit as each few degrees of bend are made. The electric sidewinder bender has up to three bending shoes in place ready to bend any of three sizes of conduit. The sidewinder saves labor on larger rigid conduit jobs.

Supports for rigid conduit must be no more than 10 feet apart from support to support and within 18 inches of junction boxes or cabinets.

Trapeze hangers are often used to carry multiple runs of GRS conduit. Trapeze hangers can be made from strut, angle iron, or channel iron. The trapeze is supported from the structural frame of the building with threaded rod — usually either 3/8" or ½" diameter. The upper part of the rod is attached to beam clamps or concrete anchors. The lower portion of the rod is run through the trapeze and is secured with double nuts and flat washers.

Like other hangers, trapezes have to be placed within 10 feet of each other and should be sized to support the total weight of the conduit and all cable. Trapeze hangers can be stacked one over the other with conduit clamped on each one.

## IMC Conduit

Intermediate metal conduit (IMC) has a thinner wall than GRS. It comes in the same sizes and uses the same fittings as GRS. The same tools can be used for cutting, threading, and bending. It's made about the same way as GRS, comes in 10-foot lengths and is galvanized for corrosion resistance. The difference is that IMC is lighter and easier to install than GRS. Some specifications restrict its use to specific applications.

## PVC Coated Conduit

Both GRS and IMC conduit come with a PVC coating for use in highly corrosive locations. Aluminum tubing also comes with a PVC coating, but applications are restricted to specific uses. The PVC coating is either 10, 20 or 40 mils thick, and is bonded directly to the conduit wall. Most fittings made for use with GRS are available with a PVC coating.

To thread PVC coated conduit, the PVC coating must be cut back away from the end to be threaded. When PVC coated conduit is put in a vise, be sure the coating is protected from the vise jaws. Also be careful when you're bending PVC coated conduit not to damage the coating. If the coating is damaged, patching material is available to restore the surface. The material comes in a spray can. Apply several thin layers to repair worn spots.

## Conduit Take-Off

Here's how to calculate conduit quantities. First, scan the specs that cover conduit and conduit installation. Absorb all the information that relates to conduit. Then review the drawings for anything about conduit. The symbol list may include the engineer's design notations. Notes on the drawings or in the specs may set specific minimum conduit sizes. It's common for an engineer to require a minimum size conduit in the home run to the panel or cabinets or to specify a minimum size of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " throughout the job. It's also common practice to limit the maximum size of EMT to 2". Ignoring a note like that can be expensive.

For your quantity take-off, use any ruled  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " by 11" tablet. Draw a pencil line down the left side of the sheet about an inch from the edge. Begin by looking for the smallest diameter of EMT. Write "EMT" at the top left of your take-off sheet. On the next line down, to the left of the vertical line, list the smallest EMT size found in the project — probably  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". To the right of the vertical line and on the

same horizontal line as the size, you're going to list lengths of EMT of that diameter. Then you'll go to the next larger diameter, listing quantities until all EMT on the plans has been covered.

Check the plan scale before you start measuring conduit. If the plan has been reduced photographically to save paper, the scale will be inaccurate. Once you're sure of the correct scale, select the appropriate map measure or rule to compute conduit lengths.

Measure the length of each run of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT. Add enough conduit to include the run down to the wall switch, receptacle or panel. Write down the calculated length. As each run is listed on your take-off sheet, put a check mark on the plan over the line you just measured. Use an erasable color pencil and let each color stand for a particular conduit type. For example, red might be for GRS conduit. Follow the same color code on all estimates to avoid mistakes.

If there are more than two or three plan sheets, it's good practice to calculate the length of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT on each plan sheet and list that number separately on your take-off form. When you've finished taking off  $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT on the first plan sheet, list that quantity, and at the top of the column write in the plan sheet number. Then draw a vertical line to the right of that column and start accumulating lengths from the next plan sheet. As each plan page is taken off, enter the total and write the plan sheet number at the top of the column. Figure 1-1 shows what your take-off might look like if conduit and fittings are found on plan sheets E3 to E11.

When all of the smallest-diameter EMT has been listed, go on to the next larger size. Follow the same procedure.

After listing all EMT, begin with the fittings. Below the last horizontal line used for conduit, and to the left of the vertical line, write the word "Connectors." Below that, list all sizes of connectors needed for the job, again working from the smallest size to the largest. Don't bother to list the couplings. They'll be figured later from the total conduit length — one for each 10 feet and one for each elbow.

Count each connector needed for each conduit run on each plan sheet. Enter the total on your take-off form. When all connectors are counted, count EMT elbows from  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " to the largest size needed.

Follow this system for all estimates and for each item on every estimate. Keep it simple and uniform to avoid mistakes and omissions. When finished, your conduit and fitting take-off form might look like Figure 1-1. The right column is the sum of the columns to the left.

Work Sheet				Estimate No.: M351						
Conduit / Fittings										
	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8	E9	E10	E11	Total
½" EMT	550	420	200	90	290	130	190	320		2190
¾"	20		30	20	80					150
1"			3		5		50			58
1¼"			30							30
1½"									90	90
2"					4				16	20
½" Conn	76	52	124	47	48	16	14	18		395
¾"	4		26	4	19	2				55
1"			4		5	2	2			13
1¼"			2							2
1½"									4	4
2"					2				4	6
1¼" Elb			2							2
1½"									3	3
2"									3	3
½" PVC			310	380	50					740
¾"			120	100	220	50				490
1"			40		320	40				400
1¼"						180				180
1½"				60					75	135
2"				10	25			70	75	180
4"								150		150
½" FA		45	30	4						79
¾"		4	4	12	2					22
1"		2		17	2					21
1¼"										0
1½"			4						2	6
2"			2	2					2	6
½" TA		5								5
¾"				4						4
1"				1						1
½" Elb		50	30	4						84
¾"		2	2	16	2					22

Figure 1-1

Many jobs limit the use of EMT to dry locations. So your EMT take-off will probably start with the lighting plans or the lighting portion of the plan.

### Taking Off the Wire

Next, compute the quantity of wire needed. Head up another take-off form with the word "Wire" at the top. Put a vertical line down the left side of the page about an inch from the left edge. In this margin, list wire sizes from the smallest to the largest. To the right of the vertical line you'll list lengths for each wire gauge, on each plan sheet.

Start by measuring the length of ½" EMT with two #12 wires. Multiply by 2 to find the wire length. Then measure the length of ½" EMT with three #12 wires and multiply by 3. Keep following this proce-

dure until the wire needed in all EMT has been computed. But watch for changes in the wire size on long runs. Sometimes the engineer will decide that a larger wire size is needed in the first portion of a run to reduce the voltage drop at the end of the line. This is common where the last device or fixture on a circuit is a long way from the panel.

Follow the same procedure for all conduit and wire. Record all of the measurements on the work sheets. Don't worry about waste of conduit or wire at this point. We'll include an allowance for waste after the totals are added and before figures are transferred to the pricing sheets.

Sometimes the specifications or a note on the plans will allow the use of aluminum feeder wire over a certain size, providing the ampacity of the

wire is maintained and the conduit size is increased to accommodate the larger wire size. Be sure to observe these restrictions.

## Taking Off Other Conduit

Some specifications permit the use of aluminum conduit in certain locations. The aluminum conduit is made in the same sizes as GRS. The fittings are identical except that they're made of aluminum instead of steel. Most specs prohibit the use of dissimilar metals in a conduit run and don't allow placing of aluminum conduit in concrete. Aluminum conduit saves time because it's lighter and easier to handle. But large wire sizes may be a little more difficult to pull in aluminum conduit. The insulation of the wire, the length of the conduit run, and the pulling lubricant used have an effect on pulling resistance.

When taking off the underground conduit, start a separate work sheet for trenching, surface cutting, breaking, and patching. List all excavation for underground pull boxes, handholes, manholes, poles, and light pole bases. Be sure the trenches are big enough for the number of duct they have to carry. If the specifications require concrete or sand encasement around underground duct, calculate the amount of concrete or sand as you compute measurements for each trench.

Be systematic. Follow the same procedure consistently on every take-off. If there are other estimators in your office, be sure they are using the same procedures. Being consistent reduces errors, minimizes omissions, and makes the work easier for others to check.

We've covered all common conduit. But some other types are used occasionally for special purposes:

**Fiber duct** is a paper and creosote duct. Type 1 is intended for concrete encasement and Type 2 is used for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 5". Lengths can be 5, 8 or 10 feet. End fittings are tapered. Ends that have been cut must be tapered with a duct lathe.

**Transite duct** is cement asbestos duct. Type 1 is for concrete encasement and Type 2 is for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 6". It's made in 5, 8 and 10-foot lengths. Transite is harder to cut and must have tapered ends for fittings.

**Soapstone duct** is made from a soapstone-like material in sizes from 2" to 4".

**Wrought iron pipe** comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used only for certain types of underground communications lines and has to be threaded on each end to accept fittings.

**Clay conduit** comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used for underground communication runs only.

These types of conduit are seldom specified today. You'll see them used only when an old duct line has to be extended. It may be hard to find a fitting that will join an existing duct system made with one type of duct to a new run of duct made from some other material. Sometimes an oversize plastic coupling can be used. In some cases an inside plastic coupling can be inserted into the old conduit. Then new conduit can be joined to start the new run.

Before extending an old underground duct system, check the old conduit with a mandrel to be sure the line is clean and clear. Old fiber duct that's been under water for a long time will swell, making the inside diameter too small to pull new cable.

**Silicon-bronze conduit** comes in sizes from 1/2" to 4". It's threaded like GRS and uses similar fittings, except that fittings are silicon-bronze also. It's used in extremely corrosive locations. This type of conduit will be available from your dealer on special request only. It's harder to bend, but can be bent with standard rigid bending tools. It threads very well with the standard threading tools and cutting oil.

**Liquid-tight flexible metal conduit** comes in sizes from 1/2" to 4". It's used to extend conduit to electrical equipment in damp or wet locations. Special fittings are available for connecting electrical systems and devices with this conduit. Your dealer probably stocks a limited supply of liquid-tight flex and will quote prices on request. The conduit can be cut with a hacksaw. Be sure to remove the cutting burr. Special connectors with grips are available to support the conduit and prevent any pulling strain.

**Liquid-tight flexible non-metallic conduit** comes in sizes from 1/2" to 1 1/2". It's used in place of flexible metal conduit in concealed locations. Special fittings are available for making connections. Your dealer may have a limited supply in stock.

**Flexible metallic tubing** is available only in sizes from 3/8" to 3/4". Special fittings are available for making connections. The tubing can be bent by hand and is cut with a hacksaw. The cutting burr must be removed before connectors are installed.

Other UL-approved raceways for electrical systems are covered in other sections of this book. See the sections on surface metal raceway, underfloor ducts, header ducts, cable tray, and wireway.

## Using the Conduit Tables

The labor tables that follow are for conduit runs that average 50 feet. You'll note that there is no modification in the tables for shorter runs or longer runs of conduit. I agree that it takes more time per linear foot to install a 5-foot run of conduit than it does to install a 95-foot run of conduit. But I don't

recommend that you tally shorter runs and longer runs separately and then compute labor separately for each. There's an easier way.

On most jobs the conduit runs average 50 feet. There will usually be about as many runs under 50 feet as there are runs over 50 feet. It's safe then, to use a 50-foot run as our benchmark. As long as the conduit runs on a job average close to 50 feet, there's no need to modify the figures in these tables. If conduit runs average well over 50 feet, consider reducing the cost per linear foot slightly. Increase the cost slightly if conduit runs average less than 50 feet.

The labor costs that follow include the labor needed to bore holes in wood stud walls. Where holes have to be cut through concrete or unit masonry, add these costs separately.

Typical conduit bending is included in the tables that follow. Usually you will have a bend or offset about every 20 feet. Labor needed to make bends and offsets is minor when installing the smaller sizes of conduit.

**Concealed conduit** is installed where it will be inaccessible once the structure or finish of the building is completed. **Exposed conduit** is attached to the surface where access is possible even after the building is completed. It's usually faster to run concealed conduit through wall and ceiling cavities that will be covered later by finish materials. Installing conduit on surfaces that won't be covered later usually takes more time.

If only a small percentage of the conduit is to be installed exposed, the cost difference will be minor and probably can be ignored. But if most of the job is exposed, add about 20 percent to the labor cost.

The conduit tables that follow assume that electricians are working from ladders and lifts up to 12 feet above the floor. Add to the labor cost for heights beyond 12 feet. If a large quantity of conduit has to be installed at 18 feet above the floor, for example, add 15 percent to the labor cost.

If there are conduit runs over 20 feet above the floor, check your labor contract for a **high time clause**. Some agreements require that electricians be paid time and one-half for heights from 20 to 50 feet and double time for heights beyond 50 feet. If high time must be paid, be sure the extra cost is covered in your bid.

## Job Size Modifiers

It's seldom necessary to estimate lower productivity just because the job is small. If you're figuring a very small job with only four or five conduit runs, each with only a strap or two, you might want to use a higher hourly labor rate. On any other job

that takes from two days to several years, you can use the labor units in the tables that follow. Of course, you'll still have to modify the figures for other than "good" conditions. And if you have long runs of feeder conduit with parallel runs on a common trapeze, you can reduce those labor units by as much as 40 percent.

## Pitfalls

The most common error when estimating conduit is failing to read the plans and specs. Read carefully! Your profit depends on it. It's easy to miss a little note where the designer sets the minimum size for conduit at  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 1" for all home runs to the panel. Look for a note on the plans that requires stub ups to ceiling cavities from power and lighting panels. The designer may require one  $\frac{3}{4}$ " conduit run for each three spare circuit breakers in a panel!

It's common for rigid conduit to be installed in a concrete floor slab. Where GRS is stubbed up out of the concrete for a wall switch, it's easier and cheaper to use EMT for the wall extension. The NEC permits making that extension in EMT. But some specs don't! Others require that a junction box be used to separate the two types of conduit. Failing to catch that note can be an expensive mistake.

You'll find all sorts of restrictions in specs and notes on the plans. That's why it's so important to read the plans and specs carefully. It's elementary, but it's so often overlooked.

## Waste of Material

There will always be some waste on a job. Rounding off the conduit and wire needed to the next even 100 feet will usually allow enough extra material to cover all waste. But there are some cases where you can anticipate a waste problem. For example, suppose there will be 2 feet of waste for every 20 feet of conduit installed because of an unusual lighting pattern. Or suppose a row of junction boxes is spaced at 9 feet. Then a 10 percent waste allowance may be called for. That's almost certainly true if your job is installing the lighting only. There may be no chance to use waste materials on another part of the job.

## Allowances

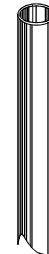
Be sure to make allowances for the vertical portion of every conduit run that stubs up or down in a wall. The floor plan doesn't show the 4 or 5 feet needed to run from the slab to the wall switch or panel. Even worse, if the job is a warehouse, the stub up to a switch or panel may be 15 to 20 feet. That's a wide miss! Watch for stub up.

## Electrical Metallic Tubing

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

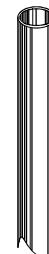
### EMT conduit in floor slab or multiple runs on a trapeze

1/2"	L1@3.25	CLF	59.80	129.00	188.80
3/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	113.00	139.00	252.00
1"	L1@4.00	CLF	190.00	159.00	349.00
1-1/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	288.00	178.00	466.00
1-1/2"	L1@5.50	CLF	355.00	218.00	573.00
2"	L1@7.00	CLF	434.00	277.00	711.00
2-1/2"	L1@9.00	CLF	707.00	357.00	1,064.00
3"	L1@10.0	CLF	867.00	396.00	1,263.00
3-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,260.00	436.00	1,696.00
4"	L1@12.0	CLF	1,280.00	476.00	1,756.00



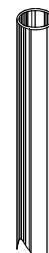
### EMT conduit in concealed areas, walls and closed ceilings

1/2"	L1@3.50	CLF	59.80	139.00	198.80
3/4"	L1@3.75	CLF	113.00	149.00	262.00
1"	L1@4.25	CLF	190.00	168.00	358.00
1-1/4"	L1@5.00	CLF	288.00	198.00	486.00
1-1/2"	L1@6.00	CLF	355.00	238.00	593.00
2"	L1@8.00	CLF	434.00	317.00	751.00
2-1/2"	L1@10.0	CLF	707.00	396.00	1,103.00
3"	L1@12.0	CLF	867.00	476.00	1,343.00
3-1/2"	L1@14.0	CLF	1,260.00	555.00	1,815.00
4"	L1@16.0	CLF	1,280.00	634.00	1,914.00



### EMT conduit installed in exposed areas

1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	59.80	149.00	208.80
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	113.00	159.00	272.00
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	190.00	178.00	368.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	288.00	238.00	526.00
1-1/2"	L1@8.00	CLF	355.00	317.00	672.00
2"	L1@10.0	CLF	434.00	396.00	830.00
2-1/2"	L1@12.0	CLF	707.00	476.00	1,183.00
3"	L1@14.0	CLF	867.00	555.00	1,422.00
3-1/2"	L1@16.0	CLF	1,260.00	634.00	1,894.00
4"	L1@18.0	CLF	1,280.00	713.00	1,993.00



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT conduit installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include typical bending, boring out wood studs and joists (in concealed locations only), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

**EMT Hand Benders are on page 27.**

## EMT Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>EMT 45 degree elbows</b>					
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	8.67	2.38	11.05
1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	10.90	3.17	14.07
1-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	18.40	3.17	21.57
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.40	3.96	27.36
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	57.00	5.94	62.94
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	85.10	7.93	93.03
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	113.00	7.93	120.93
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	134.00	9.91	143.91
<b>EMT 90 degree elbows</b>					
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	11.10	3.17	14.27
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.80	3.96	17.76
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.90	3.96	19.86
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.40	5.94	29.34
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	57.00	5.94	62.94
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	85.10	7.93	93.03
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	113.00	7.93	120.93
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	134.00	9.91	143.91

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT elbows installed on EMT conduit in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs are for factory-made elbows and include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for field bending, couplings and connectors at the end of the run, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

### Conduit weight per 100 feet (in pounds)

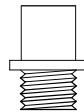
Diameter	EMT steel	ENT plastic	PVC 40	Rigid steel	Intermediate rigid steel	Rigid aluminum
1/2"	30	11	18	79	57	30
3/4"	46	14	23	105	78	40
1"	66	20	35	153	112	59
1-1/4"	96	—	48	201	114	80
1-1/2"	112	—	57	249	176	96
2"	142	—	76	334	230	129
2-1/2"	230	—	125	527	393	205
3"	270	—	164	690	483	268
3-1/2"	350	—	198	831	561	321
4"	400	—	234	982	625	382
5"	—	—	317	1344	—	522
6"	—	—	412	1770	—	678

## EMT Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

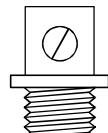
### Indent EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.73	1.98	2.71
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.34	2.38	3.72



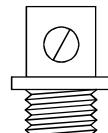
### Die cast set screw EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.45	1.98	2.43
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.73	2.38	3.11
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.41	3.17	4.58
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.48	3.96	6.44
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.37	3.96	7.33
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.50	5.94	10.44
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.20	5.94	16.14
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.40	7.93	20.33
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.70	7.93	22.63
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	18.50	9.91	28.41



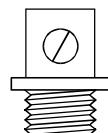
### Insulated die cast set screw EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.74	1.98	2.72
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.14	2.38	3.52
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.06	3.17	5.23
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.11	3.96	8.07
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.02	3.96	8.98
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.74	5.94	12.68
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.30	5.94	24.24
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.30	7.93	29.23
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	27.10	7.93	35.03
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.00	9.91	39.91



### Steel set screw EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.12	1.98	3.10
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.83	2.38	4.21
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.20	3.17	6.37
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.68	3.96	10.64
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.72	3.96	13.68
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.80	5.94	19.74
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	45.40	5.94	51.34
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	53.30	7.93	61.23
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	70.00	7.93	77.93
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	80.40	9.91	90.31



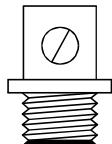
Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector or expanded elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

**Indenter tools are on page 22.**

## EMT Connectors

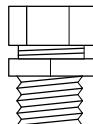
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Insulated steel set screw EMT connectors



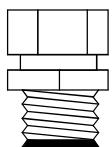
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.50	1.98	3.48
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.42	2.38	4.80
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.01	3.17	7.18
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.04	3.96	12.00
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.80	3.96	15.76
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.10	5.94	23.04
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	76.50	5.94	82.44
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	95.40	7.93	103.33
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	128.00	7.93	135.93
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	140.00	9.91	149.91

### Die cast compression EMT connectors, raintight



1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.73	1.98	2.71
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.31	2.38	3.69
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.15	3.17	5.32
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.56	3.96	7.52
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.65	3.96	8.61
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.39	5.94	13.33
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.80	5.94	21.74
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.20	7.93	27.13
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.40	7.93	33.33
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.70	9.91	39.61

### Insulated die cast compression EMT connectors, raintight

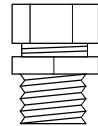


1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.97	1.98	2.95
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.72	2.38	4.10
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.67	3.17	5.84
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.99	3.96	8.95
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.17	3.96	10.13
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.09	5.94	15.03
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.80	5.94	32.74
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.50	7.93	39.43
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	39.40	7.93	47.33
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	45.90	9.91	55.81

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

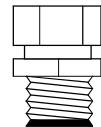
## EMT Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel compression EMT connectors, raintight</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.14	1.98	2.12
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.21	2.38	2.59
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.29	3.17	3.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.65	3.96	4.61
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.94	3.96	4.90
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.34	5.94	7.28
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.48	5.94	12.42
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.99	7.93	16.92
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.60	7.93	21.53
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	13.90	9.91	23.81



### Insulated steel compression EMT connectors, raintight

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.15	1.98	2.13
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.23	2.38	2.61
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.40	3.17	3.57
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.83	3.96	4.79
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.21	3.96	5.17
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.75	5.94	7.69
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.90	5.94	16.84
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.10	7.93	22.03
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.60	7.93	28.53
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	21.20	9.91	31.11



### Die cast indent offset EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.31	3.96	6.27
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.17	3.96	7.13



### Die cast set screw offset EMT connectors

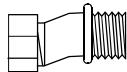
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.89	3.96	6.85
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.20	3.96	8.16
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.06	5.94	12.00



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

**Indenter tools are on page 22.**

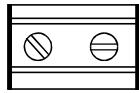
## EMT Connectors and Couplings



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel compression offset EMT connectors, raintight</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.43	3.96	8.39
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.42	3.96	10.38
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.13	5.94	13.07

### Indent EMT couplings

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.77	1.98	2.75
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.50	2.38	3.88



### Die cast set screw EMT couplings

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.50	1.98	2.48
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.77	2.38	3.15
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.31	3.17	4.48
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.29	3.96	6.25
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.49	3.96	7.45
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.66	5.94	10.60
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.91	5.94	14.85
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.20	7.93	18.13
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.80	7.93	19.73
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	14.40	9.91	24.31



### Indenter tools

With jaws for 1/2" EMT	—	Ea	47.00	—	47.00
With jaws for 3/4" EMT	—	Ea	65.40	—	65.40
Replacement points, 1/2" EMT	—	Ea	3.55	—	3.55
Replacement points, 3/4" EMT	—	Ea	3.70	—	3.70

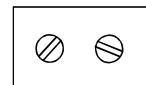
Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors and couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling or connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include the connector or coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Drive-on EMT fittings are rated as raintight and are also concrete tight. They are threaded with a standard electrical pipe thread and can be adapted easily to rigid conduit or other threaded fittings. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## EMT Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

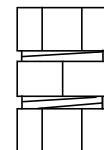
### Set screw steel EMT couplings

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.27	1.98	2.25
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.35	2.38	2.73
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.56	3.17	3.73
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.13	3.96	5.09
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.71	3.96	5.67
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.25	5.94	8.19
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.91	5.94	10.85
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.49	7.93	13.42
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	6.74	7.93	14.67
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	7.33	9.91	17.24



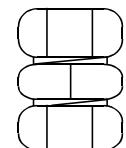
### Die cast compression EMT couplings, raintight

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.41	1.98	2.39
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.53	2.38	2.91
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.86	3.17	4.03
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.60	3.96	5.56
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.48	3.96	6.44
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.03	5.94	8.97
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.80	5.94	17.74
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.60	7.93	20.53
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.40	7.93	23.33
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	16.10	9.91	26.01



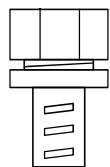
### Steel compression EMT couplings, raintight

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.41	1.98	2.39
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.59	2.38	2.97
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.90	3.17	4.07
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.64	3.96	5.60
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.38	3.96	6.34
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.25	5.94	9.19
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.40	5.94	19.34
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.10	7.93	25.03
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.50	7.93	32.43
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	25.10	9.91	35.01



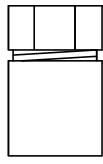
Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include the coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Compression fittings are raintight and can be used in concrete. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## EMT Couplings and Straps



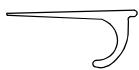
### Die cast EMT to flex couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.13	1.98	4.11
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.86	1.98	4.84
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.99	2.38	6.37



### Steel EMT to GRS compression couplings, raintight

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.27	1.98	5.25
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.65	2.38	7.03
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.07	3.17	10.24
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.30	3.96	16.26
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.10	3.96	19.06
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.00	5.94	35.94



### Steel EMT nail straps

1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.13	.79	.92
3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.14	1.19	1.33
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.18	1.98	2.16



### Steel one hole EMT straps

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.05	1.19	1.24
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.10	1.59	1.69
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.16	1.98	2.14
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.25	2.38	2.63
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.40	2.38	2.78
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.48	3.96	4.44
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.81	3.96	5.77
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.22	5.94	8.16
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.45	5.94	9.39
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.37	5.94	10.31

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings and EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling and strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## EMT Straps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### One hole heavy duty steel EMT straps

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.23	1.19	1.42
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.30	1.59	1.89
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.54	1.98	2.52
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.72	2.38	3.10
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.09	2.38	3.47
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.66	3.96	5.62



### One hole malleable EMT straps

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.34	1.19	1.53
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.49	1.59	2.08
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.69	1.98	2.67
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.40	2.38	3.78
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.60	2.38	3.98
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.15	3.96	7.11
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.80	3.96	10.76
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.59	5.94	14.53
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.20	5.94	17.14
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.80	5.94	30.74



### Two hole steel EMT straps

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.21	1.19	1.40
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.29	1.59	1.88
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.47	1.98	2.45
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.68	2.38	3.06
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.81	2.38	3.19
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.38	3.96	5.34
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.03	3.96	5.99
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.39	5.94	8.33
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.48	5.94	8.42
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.95	5.94	8.89



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## EMT Straps, Hangers and Clips

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Two hole heavy duty steel EMT straps</b>					
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.22	1.98	2.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.29	2.38	2.67
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.43	2.38	2.81
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.69	3.96	4.65
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.81	3.96	4.77
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.18	3.96	5.14
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.75	5.94	7.69
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.99	5.94	8.93



### Steel EMT conduit hangers with bolt

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.53	1.19	1.72
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.60	1.59	2.19
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.70	1.98	2.68
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.85	2.38	3.23
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.05	2.38	3.43
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.31	3.96	5.27
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.50	3.96	5.46
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.98	5.94	7.92
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.31	5.94	8.25
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.17	5.94	12.11



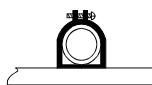
### Beam clamp EMT conduit hanger assembly

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.05	1.98	3.03
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.22	2.38	3.60
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.41	3.17	4.58
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.69	3.96	5.65
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.12	3.96	6.08
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.61	5.94	8.55



### EMT Strut Clamp

1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.77	2.38	3.15
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	.79	3.17	3.96
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	.91	3.96	4.87
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.03	3.96	4.99
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.26	3.96	5.22
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.31	5.94	7.25



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps, hangers and clips installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap, hanger or clip installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## EMT Clips, Adapters, Elbows, Caps and Benders

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### EMT clips for rod, wire, or steel flange

1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	.25	1.59	1.84
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.28	1.98	2.26
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	.32	2.38	2.70
1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	.39	3.17	3.56

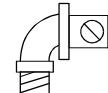


### EMT split adapters

1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.23	3.17	5.40
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.99	3.96	5.95
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.75	5.94	8.69

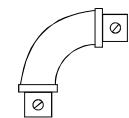
### Die cast 90 degree EMT elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.40	3.96	8.36
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.87	3.96	10.83
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.54	5.94	15.48
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	47.40	5.94	53.34
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	61.70	5.94	67.64



### 90 degree EMT short elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.91	3.96	7.87
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.47	3.96	9.43
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.63	5.94	15.57
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.10	5.94	44.04



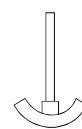
### Slip-fitter EMT entrance caps

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.47	3.96	10.43
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.58	3.96	11.54
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.91	5.94	14.85
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.99	5.94	15.93



### EMT hand benders

1/2"	—	Ea	32.60	—	32.60
3/4"	—	Ea	70.70	—	70.70
1"	—	Ea	79.00	—	79.00

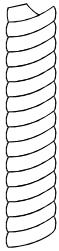


Use these figures to estimate the cost of items shown above installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each item installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout when required, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## Flexible Conduit



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Flex steel conduit</b>					
3/8"	L1@2.50	CLF	31.90	99.10	131.00
1/2"	L1@2.75	CLF	28.40	109.00	137.40
3/4"	L1@3.00	CLF	38.70	119.00	157.70
1"	L1@3.25	CLF	70.70	129.00	199.70
1-1/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	90.90	139.00	229.90
1-1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	149.00	149.00	298.00
2"	L1@4.00	CLF	182.00	159.00	341.00
2-1/2"	L1@4.25	CLF	220.00	168.00	388.00
3"	L1@4.50	CLF	383.00	178.00	561.00
3-1/2"	L1@4.75	CLF	545.00	188.00	733.00
4"	L1@5.00	CLF	493.00	198.00	691.00



3/8"	L1@2.25	CLF	34.90	89.20	124.10
1/2"	L1@2.50	CLF	29.00	99.10	128.10
3/4"	L1@2.75	CLF	40.00	109.00	149.00
1"	L1@3.00	CLF	75.20	119.00	194.20
1-1/4"	L1@3.25	CLF	99.90	129.00	228.90
1-1/2"	L1@3.50	CLF	180.00	139.00	319.00
2"	L1@3.75	CLF	191.00	149.00	340.00
2-1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	305.00	159.00	464.00
3"	L1@4.25	CLF	500.00	168.00	668.00
3-1/2"	L1@4.50	CLF	577.00	178.00	755.00
4"	L1@4.75	CLF	643.00	188.00	831.00

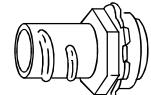
Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit installed in a building, and for equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include boring or notching wood studs and joists (in concealed locations), cutting flex conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 25' long. Labor costs per linear foot will be higher on shorter runs and lower on longer runs.

## Flexible Conduit Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

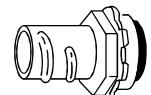
### Die cast screw-in flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.24	1.19	1.43
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.32	1.19	1.51
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.56	1.98	2.54
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.23	2.38	3.61
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.37	3.96	6.33
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.31	3.96	7.27
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.02	5.94	9.96



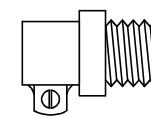
### Insulated die cast screw-in flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.50	1.19	1.69
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.57	1.19	1.76
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.74	1.98	2.72
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.60	2.38	3.98
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.69	3.96	7.65
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.38	3.96	8.34
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.05	5.94	10.99



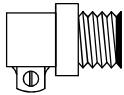
### Die cast squeeze flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.97	1.98	2.95
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.12	1.98	3.10
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.25	2.38	3.63
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.48	3.17	5.65
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.39	3.96	9.35
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.20	3.96	14.16
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.30	5.94	23.24



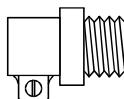
Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

## Squeeze Flexible Conduit Connectors



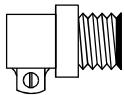
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Insulated die cast squeeze flex connectors</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.71	1.98	3.69
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.74	2.38	4.12
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.12	3.17	5.29
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.13	3.96	9.09
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.42	3.96	12.38
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.80	5.94	18.74

### Malleable squeeze flex connectors



3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.95	1.98	2.93
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.41	1.98	3.39
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.13	2.38	3.51
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.16	3.17	7.33
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.54	3.96	10.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.91	3.96	12.87
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.50	5.94	18.44
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.40	5.94	30.34
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	33.80	7.93	41.73

### Insulated malleable squeeze flex connectors



3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.94	1.98	3.92
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.06	1.98	4.04
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.29	2.38	4.67
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.16	3.17	7.33
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.91	3.96	12.87
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.10	3.96	17.06
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.80	5.94	25.74
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.80	5.94	44.74
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	50.90	7.93	58.83
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	141.00	9.91	150.91
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	166.00	9.91	175.91

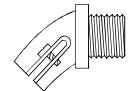
Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

## Flexible Conduit Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

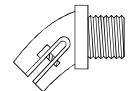
### 45 degree die cast flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.42	1.98	2.40
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.54	1.98	2.52
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.49	2.38	3.87



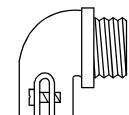
### 45 degree malleable flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.27	1.98	3.25
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.38	2.38	3.76



### 90 degree die cast two screw flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.37	1.98	2.35
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.51	1.98	2.49
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.38	2.38	3.76
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.87	3.17	6.04
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.36	3.96	8.32
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.50	5.94	16.44
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.40	7.93	36.33
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.20	9.91	45.11
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	47.20	9.91	57.11



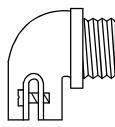
### Insulated 90 degree die cast two screw flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.51	1.98	2.49
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.67	1.98	2.65
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.60	2.38	3.98
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.25	3.17	6.42
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.89	3.96	9.85
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.40	5.94	17.34
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.80	7.93	37.73
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	36.50	9.91	46.41
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	48.20	9.91	58.11
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	110.00	11.90	121.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	131.00	11.90	142.90

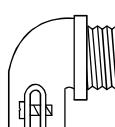


Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

## Flexible Conduit Connectors and Couplings



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>90 degree malleable squeeze flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.86	1.98	2.84
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.68	1.98	3.66
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.40	2.38	4.78
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.20	3.17	6.37
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.00	3.96	10.96
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.60	5.94	19.54
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.90	7.93	27.83
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	22.70	9.91	32.61
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	61.80	9.91	71.71
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	93.60	11.90	105.50
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	228.00	11.90	239.90



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Insulated 90 degree malleable squeeze flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.18	1.98	3.16
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.95	1.98	3.93
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.48	2.38	4.86
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.45	3.17	6.62
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.97	3.96	11.93
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.10	5.94	20.04
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.20	7.93	29.13
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	24.80	9.91	34.71
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	62.70	9.91	72.61
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	95.40	11.90	107.30
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	237.00	11.90	248.90

### Die cast screw-in flex couplings

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.55	1.19	2.74
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.55	1.98	4.53
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.44	2.38	6.82

### Die cast screw-in flex to EMT couplings

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.68	1.98	3.66
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.60	2.38	4.98
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.61	3.17	6.78
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.07	3.96	9.03

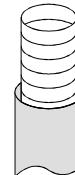
### Die cast set screw flex to rigid couplings

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.54	1.98	5.52
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.51	2.38	6.89

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors and couplings installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

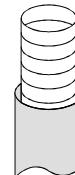
## Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Type EF or Type LT flex steel conduit</b>					
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	53.40	159.00	212.40
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	63.50	159.00	222.50
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	84.70	178.00	262.70
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	129.00	198.00	327.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	176.00	238.00	414.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	239.00	277.00	516.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	300.00	357.00	657.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	774.00	436.00	1,210.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	1,060.00	594.00	1,654.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	1,540.00	674.00	2,214.00



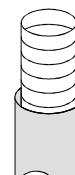
### Type UA liquid-tight flex conduit

3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	125.00	159.00	284.00
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	147.00	159.00	306.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	204.00	178.00	382.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	317.00	198.00	515.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	452.00	238.00	690.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	471.00	277.00	748.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	587.00	357.00	944.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,070.00	436.00	1,506.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	1,530.00	594.00	2,124.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	2,450.00	674.00	3,124.00



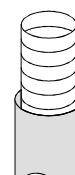
### Type OR liquid-tight flex conduit

3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	121.00	159.00	280.00
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	140.00	159.00	299.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	213.00	178.00	391.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	292.00	198.00	490.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	383.00	238.00	621.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	539.00	277.00	816.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	672.00	357.00	1,029.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,320.00	436.00	1,756.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	1,800.00	594.00	2,394.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	2,540.00	674.00	3,214.00



### Construction grade liquid-tight flex conduit

3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	45.40	159.00	204.40
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	73.00	159.00	232.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	103.00	178.00	281.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	156.00	198.00	354.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	222.00	238.00	460.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	255.00	277.00	532.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	312.00	357.00	669.00



Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex conduit installed as part of equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each linear foot installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include cutting conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, boxes, straps, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 25' long. Labor costs per linear foot will be higher on shorter runs and lower on longer runs.

## Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit and Connectors

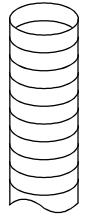
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Type HC liquid-tight extra flex conduit



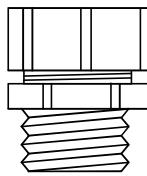
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	156.00	159.00	315.00
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	164.00	159.00	323.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	228.00	178.00	406.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	332.00	198.00	530.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	451.00	238.00	689.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	615.00	277.00	892.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	766.00	357.00	1,123.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,420.00	436.00	1,856.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	1,970.00	594.00	2,564.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	2,880.00	674.00	3,554.00

### Type CN-P liquid-tight flex non-metallic conduit



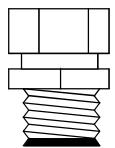
3/8"	L1@3.50	CLF	185.00	139.00	324.00
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	240.00	149.00	389.00
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	342.00	159.00	501.00
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	438.00	178.00	616.00
1-1/4"	L1@5.00	CLF	572.00	198.00	770.00
1-1/2"	L1@5.50	CLF	950.00	218.00	1,168.00
2"	L1@6.00	CLF	1,330.00	238.00	1,568.00

### Malleable liquid-tight flex connectors



3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.39	3.96	7.35
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.39	3.96	7.35
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.83	3.96	8.79
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.10	5.94	13.04
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.20	7.93	20.13
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.30	7.93	25.23
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	32.00	9.91	41.91
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	146.00	9.91	155.91
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	166.00	11.90	177.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	215.00	11.90	226.90

### Insulated malleable liquid-tight flex connectors



3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.26	3.96	8.22
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.26	3.96	8.22
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.24	3.96	10.20
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.59	5.94	15.53
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.50	7.93	23.43
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.50	7.93	30.43
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	42.10	9.91	52.01
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	230.00	9.91	239.91
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	258.00	11.90	269.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	308.00	11.90	319.90

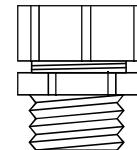
Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex conduit (two top tables) and connectors (two bottom tables) installed with equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit and each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include cutting conduit, removal of the knockout for the connector, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Connector costs assume the purchase of full box quantities.

## Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

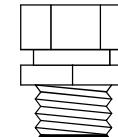
### Die cast liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.36	3.96	7.32
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.30	3.96	7.26
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.70	3.96	8.66
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.96	5.94	12.90
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.00	7.93	19.93
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.70	7.93	24.63
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.80	9.91	40.71
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	145.00	9.91	154.91
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	162.00	11.90	173.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	212.00	11.90	223.90



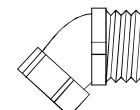
### Insulated die cast liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.59	3.96	7.55
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.59	3.96	7.55
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.28	3.96	9.24
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.12	5.94	14.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.80	7.93	20.73
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.10	7.93	26.03
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.60	9.91	43.51
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	173.00	9.91	182.91
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	192.00	11.90	203.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	225.00	11.90	236.90



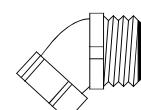
### 45 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.12	Ea	2.12	4.76	6.88
1/2"	L1@0.12	Ea	2.08	4.76	6.84
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.20	5.94	9.14
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.27	5.94	12.21
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.70	7.93	18.63
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.10	7.93	22.03
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	18.60	9.91	28.51
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	90.60	9.91	100.51
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	97.30	11.90	109.20
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	121.00	11.90	132.90



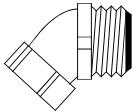
### Insulated 45 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.12	Ea	4.26	4.76	9.02
1/2"	L1@0.12	Ea	6.81	4.76	11.57
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.30	5.94	16.24

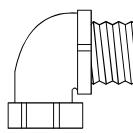


Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex connectors installed on liquid-tight flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include locknuts and removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, insulating bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

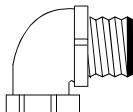
## Liquid-tight Flex Connectors and Couplings



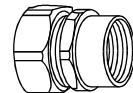
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Insulated 45 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors</b>					
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.90	5.94	25.84
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.80	7.93	38.73
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.50	7.93	45.43
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	56.20	9.91	66.11
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	27.80	9.91	37.71
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	33.40	11.90	45.30
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	38.40	11.90	50.30



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>90 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.23	5.94	11.17
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.12	5.94	11.06
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.81	5.94	13.75
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.00	7.93	23.93
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	24.00	9.91	33.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.00	9.91	38.91
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	42.40	11.90	54.30
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	192.00	11.90	203.90
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	233.00	15.90	248.90
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	344.00	15.90	359.90



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Insulated 90 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.81	5.94	12.75
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.81	5.94	12.75
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.30	5.94	16.24
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.60	7.93	27.53
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.70	9.91	39.61
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	36.30	9.91	46.21
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	54.50	11.90	66.40
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	276.00	11.90	287.90
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	331.00	15.90	346.90
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	431.00	15.90	446.90



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Malleable liquid-tight flex to rigid combination couplings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.57	5.94	10.51
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.57	5.94	10.51
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	6.46	7.93	14.39
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	21.20	9.91	31.11
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	37.80	9.91	47.71
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	52.00	11.90	63.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	243.00	11.90	254.90
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	268.00	15.90	283.90
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	331.00	15.90	346.90

Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex connectors installed on liquid-tight flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include locknuts and removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, insulating bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Conduit and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Schedule 40 PVC conduit, 10' lengths with coupling

1/2"	L1@3.10	CLF	68.10	123.00	191.10
3/4"	L1@3.20	CLF	90.30	127.00	217.30
1"	L1@3.30	CLF	135.00	131.00	266.00
1-1/4"	L1@3.40	CLF	184.00	135.00	319.00
1-1/2"	L1@3.45	CLF	221.00	137.00	358.00
2"	L1@3.50	CLF	290.00	139.00	429.00
2-1/2"	L2@3.60	CLF	466.00	143.00	609.00
3"	L2@3.75	CLF	552.00	149.00	701.00
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	777.00	159.00	936.00
5"	L2@4.25	CLF	1,120.00	168.00	1,288.00
6"	L2@4.50	CLF	1,480.00	178.00	1,658.00



### Schedule 80 heavy wall PVC conduit, 10' lengths with coupling

1/2"	L1@3.20	CLF	135.00	127.00	262.00
3/4"	L1@3.30	CLF	182.00	131.00	313.00
1"	L1@3.40	CLF	260.00	135.00	395.00
1-1/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	362.00	139.00	501.00
1-1/2"	L1@3.60	CLF	434.00	143.00	577.00
2"	L1@3.70	CLF	597.00	147.00	744.00
2-1/2"	L2@3.90	CLF	917.00	155.00	1,072.00
3"	L2@4.00	CLF	1,220.00	159.00	1,379.00
4"	L2@4.50	CLF	1,780.00	178.00	1,958.00
5"	L2@5.00	CLF	2,560.00	198.00	2,758.00
6"	L2@6.00	CLF	2,730.00	238.00	2,968.00



### 30 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.62	1.98	3.60
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.67	2.38	4.05
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.00	3.17	5.17
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.86	3.96	6.82
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.94	3.96	7.90
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.77	5.94	11.71
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	10.90	5.94	16.84
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	18.60	7.93	26.53
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	30.90	9.91	40.81
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	49.80	11.90	61.70
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	58.00	19.80	77.80



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC conduit and elbows installed underground or in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for 100 linear feet of conduit installed or for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician for diameters to 2" and two electricians for 2-1/2" and larger conduit. The labor cost is \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include making up joints with cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bends, connectors, end bell, spacers, wire, trenching, encasement, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

## PVC Elbows and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>45 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.20	1.98	3.18
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.27	2.38	3.65
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.99	3.17	5.16
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.82	3.96	6.78
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.84	3.96	7.80
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.32	5.94	11.26
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.10	5.94	15.04
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.80	7.93	20.73
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.20	9.91	38.11
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	46.10	13.90	60.00
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	27.10	19.80	46.90
<b>90 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.22	1.98	3.20
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.38	2.38	3.76
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.33	3.17	5.50
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.09	3.96	7.05
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.11	3.96	8.07
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.34	5.94	10.28
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.75	5.94	15.69
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.40	7.93	25.33
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.70	9.91	39.61
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	52.40	13.90	66.30
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	88.00	19.80	107.80
<b>90 degree Schedule 80 PVC elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.35	2.38	3.73
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.47	3.17	4.64
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.20	3.96	6.16
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.97	5.94	8.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.46	5.94	10.40
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.04	7.93	12.97
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.20	7.93	19.13
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.70	9.91	40.61
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	45.50	11.90	57.40
<b>Schedule 40 PVC couplings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.31	.79	1.10
3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.37	1.19	1.56
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.59	1.98	2.57
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.78	2.38	3.16
1-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.09	3.17	4.26

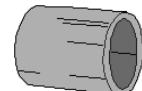
Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC elbows and couplings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Couplings, Adapters and Expansion Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

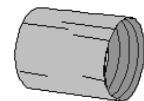
### Schedule 40 PVC couplings

2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.43	3.96	5.39
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.51	3.96	6.47
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.15	5.94	10.09
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.42	5.94	12.36
5"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.30	7.93	24.23
6"	L1@0.25	Ea	20.80	9.91	30.71



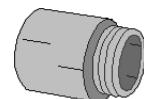
### Type FA female PVC adapters

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.49	1.98	2.47
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.78	2.38	3.16
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.06	3.17	4.23
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.40	3.96	5.36
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.50	3.96	5.46
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.05	5.94	7.99
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.52	5.94	10.46
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.65	7.93	13.58
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	7.56	9.91	17.47
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	18.90	11.90	30.80
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	24.80	15.90	40.70



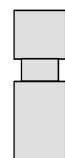
### Type TA terminal PVC adapters

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.43	1.98	2.41
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.74	2.38	3.12
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.92	3.17	4.09
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.18	3.96	5.14
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.43	3.96	5.39
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.06	5.94	8.00
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.50	5.94	9.44
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.12	7.93	13.05
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	8.80	9.91	18.71
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	18.90	11.90	30.80
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	24.80	15.90	40.70



### 2" range expansion PVC couplings

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.00	5.94	22.94
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.30	7.93	25.23
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	24.80	9.91	34.71
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	36.80	11.90	48.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	46.60	11.90	58.50
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	57.40	15.90	73.30



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Expansion Couplings, End Bells, Caps and Plugs

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>6" range expansion PVC couplings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	33.80	5.94	39.74
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.50	7.93	42.43
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	36.50	9.91	46.41
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	37.30	11.90	49.20
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	39.40	11.90	51.30
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	42.70	15.90	58.60
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	43.70	15.90	59.60
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	49.80	19.80	69.60
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	73.40	23.80	97.20
5"	L1@0.70	Ea	91.70	27.70	119.40
6"	L1@0.75	Ea	116.00	29.70	145.70

### PVC end bells

1"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.01	3.96	9.97
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.41	5.94	13.35
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.48	5.94	13.42
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.10	7.93	19.03
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.20	7.93	20.13
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	12.90	9.91	22.81
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	15.40	11.90	27.30
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	24.30	13.90	38.20
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	26.50	15.90	42.40

### PVC caps and plugs

1/2" caps	L1@0.05	Ea	1.87	1.98	3.85
3/4" caps	L1@0.06	Ea	2.30	2.38	4.68
1" caps	L1@0.08	Ea	2.45	3.17	5.62
1-1/4" caps	L1@0.10	Ea	3.36	3.96	7.32
1-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	3.98	3.96	7.94
2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	4.30	3.96	8.26
2-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	4.63	3.96	8.59
3" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	3.39	5.94	9.33
4" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	7.07	5.94	13.01
5" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	31.70	7.93	39.63
6" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	53.10	7.93	61.03

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Reducing Bushings and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC reducing bushings

3/4" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.27	1.19	3.46
1" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.50	1.19	3.69
1" to 3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.60	1.19	3.79
1-1/4" to 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.73	1.98	4.71
1-1/4" to 1"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.77	1.98	4.75
1-1/2" to 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.90	3.96	6.86
1-1/2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.09	3.96	7.05
2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.21	5.94	9.15
2-1/2" to 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.60	5.94	9.54
3" to 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.80	7.93	18.73
4" to 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	12.70	9.91	22.61



### Type C PVC conduit bodies

C 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.80	3.96	14.76
C 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.20	3.96	17.16
C 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.80	5.94	19.74
C 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.40	5.94	28.34
C 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.60	7.93	37.53
C 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	41.90	9.91	51.81



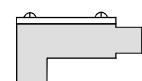
### Type E PVC conduit bodies

E 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.73	3.96	12.69
E 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.80	3.96	16.76
E 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.10	5.94	21.04
E 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.70	5.94	24.64
E 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.40	7.93	30.33
E 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	39.70	9.91	49.61



### Type LB PVC conduit bodies

LB 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.29	3.96	12.25
LB 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.80	3.96	14.76
LB 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.80	5.94	17.74
LB 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.90	5.94	23.84



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Conduit Bodies and Service Entrance Caps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Type LB PVC conduit bodies</b>					
LB 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.60	7.93	29.53
LB 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.20	9.91	48.11
LB 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	139.00	11.90	150.90
LB 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	143.00	11.90	154.90
LB 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	156.00	15.90	171.90
<b>Type LL PVC conduit bodies</b>					
LL 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.58	3.96	12.54
LL 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.80	3.96	16.76
LL 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.20	5.94	19.14
LL 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.00	5.94	24.94
LL 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.40	7.93	30.33
LL 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.90	9.91	48.81
<b>Type LR PVC conduit bodies</b>					
LR 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.58	3.96	12.54
LR 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.80	3.96	16.76
LR 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.20	5.94	19.14
LR 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.00	5.94	24.94
LR 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.40	7.93	30.33
LR 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.90	9.91	48.81
<b>Type T PVC conduit bodies</b>					
T 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.80	3.96	14.76
T 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.20	5.94	19.14
T 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.80	5.94	19.74
T 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.10	7.93	31.03
T 1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.60	9.91	39.51
T 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	41.90	11.90	53.80
<b>PVC slip-fitter entrance caps</b>					
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.61	5.94	15.55
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.90	5.94	18.84
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	16.00	9.91	25.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	19.30	11.90	31.20
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	32.40	19.80	52.20
2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	167.00	23.80	190.80
3"	L1@0.60	Ea	175.00	23.80	198.80
4"	L1@0.75	Ea	489.00	29.70	518.70

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Boxes, Covers and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

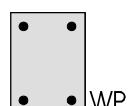
### Type FS PVC boxes

FS1	1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.60	7.93	28.53
FS2	3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.60	7.93	28.53
FS3	1"	L1@0.25	Ea	20.60	9.91	30.51
FSC1	1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	22.50	9.91	32.41
FSC2	3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	22.50	9.91	32.41
FSC3	1"	L1@0.30	Ea	22.50	11.90	34.40
FSS1	1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	22.50	9.91	32.41
FSS2	3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	22.50	9.91	32.41
FSS3	1"	L1@0.30	Ea	22.50	11.90	34.40
FCSS1	1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	23.10	11.90	35.00
FCSS2	3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	23.10	11.90	35.00
FCSS3	1"	L1@0.35	Ea	23.10	13.90	37.00



### Type FS, WP PVC box covers

1 gang blank	L1@0.10	Ea	4.27	3.96	8.23
1 gang single outlet	L1@0.10	Ea	5.61	3.96	9.57
1 gang duplex outlet	L1@0.10	Ea	8.95	3.96	12.91
1 gang single switch	L1@0.10	Ea	8.95	3.96	12.91
1 gang GFCI	L1@0.10	Ea	8.95	3.96	12.91



### PVC junction boxes

4" x 4" x 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.40	9.91	38.31
4" x 4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.60	9.91	56.51
4" x 4" x 6"	L1@0.30	Ea	53.80	11.90	65.70
5" x 5" x 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	55.90	11.90	67.80
6" x 6" x 4"	L1@0.35	Ea	57.00	13.90	70.90
6" x 6" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	66.60	15.90	82.50
8" x 8" x 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	109.00	15.90	124.90
8" x 8" x 7"	L1@0.50	Ea	160.00	19.80	179.80
12" x 12" x 4"	L1@0.70	Ea	167.00	27.70	194.70
12" x 12" x 6"	L1@0.75	Ea	170.00	29.70	199.70



### 30 degree sweeping PVC elbows

2" 24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	37.30	5.94	43.24
2" 36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	42.00	7.93	49.93
2" 48" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	46.70	9.91	56.61
3" 24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	74.10	7.93	82.03
3" 36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	79.90	9.91	89.81
3" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	85.80	11.90	97.70
4" 24" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	108.00	9.91	117.91
4" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	127.00	11.90	138.90
4" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	146.00	15.90	161.90



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### 30 degree sweeping PVC elbows

5"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	190.00	15.90	205.90
5"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	219.00	19.80	238.80
6"	36" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	309.00	29.70	338.70
6"	48" radius	L1@1.00	Ea	332.00	39.60	371.60

### 45 degree sweeping PVC elbows

2"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	37.30	5.94	43.24
2"	30" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	39.70	5.94	45.64
2"	36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	42.00	7.93	49.93
2"	48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	46.70	11.90	58.60
2-1/2"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	55.80	7.93	63.73
2-1/2"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	61.10	9.91	71.01
2-1/2"	48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	66.20	11.90	78.10
3"	24" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	74.10	9.91	84.01
3"	30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	77.10	11.90	89.00
3"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	79.90	11.90	91.80
3"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	85.80	15.90	101.70
4"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	108.00	11.90	119.90
4"	30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	117.00	11.90	128.90
4"	36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	127.00	13.90	140.90
4"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	146.00	15.90	161.90
5"	30" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	173.00	13.90	186.90
5"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	190.00	15.90	205.90
5"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	219.00	19.80	238.80
6"	36" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	309.00	29.70	338.70
6"	48" radius	L1@1.00	Ea	332.00	39.60	371.60

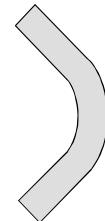
### 90 degree sweeping PVC elbows

2"	24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	39.70	7.93	47.63
2"	30" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	42.00	9.91	51.91
2"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	46.70	11.90	58.60
2"	48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	49.10	13.90	63.00
2-1/2"	30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	43.00	11.90	54.90
2-1/2"	36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	46.10	13.90	60.00
2-1/2"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	49.80	15.90	65.70

Use these figures and the table at the top of the next page to estimate the cost of PVC sweeps installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each sweep installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full packages.

## PVC Elbows, Power & Communication (P&C) Duct

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
<b>90 degree sweeping PVC elbows</b>						
3"	24" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	74.10	11.90	86.00
3"	30" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	77.10	13.90	91.00
3"	36" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	79.90	15.90	95.80
3"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	82.10	19.80	101.90
4"	24" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	108.00	13.90	121.90
4"	30" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	117.00	15.90	132.90
4"	36" radius	L2@0.45	Ea	127.00	17.80	144.80
4"	48" radius	L2@0.55	Ea	146.00	21.80	167.80
5"	30" radius	L2@0.45	Ea	173.00	17.80	190.80
5"	36" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	190.00	19.80	209.80
5"	48" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	219.00	23.80	242.80
6"	36" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	309.00	23.80	332.80
6"	48" radius	L2@0.75	Ea	332.00	29.70	361.70



### Type EB power and communication duct

2"	L2@3.30	CLF	155.00	131.00	286.00
3"	L2@3.50	CLF	225.00	139.00	364.00
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	368.00	159.00	527.00
5"	L2@4.50	CLF	558.00	178.00	736.00
6"	L2@5.00	CLF	799.00	198.00	997.00



### Type DB power and communication duct

2"	L2@3.30	CLF	173.00	131.00	304.00
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	512.00	159.00	671.00
5"	L2@4.50	CLF	785.00	178.00	963.00
6"	L2@5.00	CLF	111.00	198.00	309.00



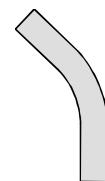
### Type EB or DB power and communication duct couplings

2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.31	1.98	4.29
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.32	3.96	9.28
4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.29	3.96	12.25
5"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.20	5.94	21.14
6"	L1@0.15	Ea	46.60	5.94	52.54



### 45 degree Type EB or DB power and communication duct elbows

2"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	15.80	5.94	21.74
3"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	21.90	11.90	33.80
3"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	35.90	15.90	51.80
4"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	28.80	15.90	44.70
4"	48" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	40.40	29.70	70.10
5"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	52.00	19.80	71.80



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC elbows (top table) and power and communication duct couplings (bottom tables). The footnote on the previous page applies to PVC sweep elbows. P&C duct is installed underground under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is two electricians working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include one coupling, applying cement (glue), multiple runs in the same trench, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for trenching, encasement, spacers and chairs, single duct runs, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Encased burial requires spacers or chairs every 5 feet. Costs for spacers, chairs, encasement and trenching are listed elsewhere in this manual.

## Power & Communication Duct Couplings, Elbows & Adapters

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### 90 degree Type EB or DB power and communication duct elbows

2"	18" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	12.70	7.93	20.63
2"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	16.20	11.90	28.10
2"	36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	21.90	13.90	35.80
3"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	21.90	11.90	33.80
3"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	23.10	15.90	39.00
3"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	24.40	19.80	44.20
4"	24" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	18.50	13.90	32.40
4"	36" radius	L1@0.45	Ea	26.20	17.80	44.00
4"	48" radius	L1@0.55	Ea	72.80	21.80	94.60
5"	36" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	62.00	19.80	81.80
5"	48" radius	L1@0.60	Ea	81.40	23.80	105.20
6"	48" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	107.00	29.70	136.70

### 5 degree power and communication bend couplings

2"	L1@0.05	Ea	19.00	1.98	20.98
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.00	3.96	27.96
4"	L1@0.10	Ea	28.40	3.96	32.36
5"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.90	5.94	36.84
6"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.90	5.94	37.84

### Power and communication duct plugs

2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.35	1.98	5.33
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.93	3.96	8.89
4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.57	3.96	9.53
5"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.56	5.94	13.50
6"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.46	5.94	15.40

### Type FA female power and communication duct adapters

2"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.05	7.93	9.98
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	5.65	9.91	15.56
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	7.56	11.90	19.46
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	18.90	15.90	34.80
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	24.80	19.80	44.60

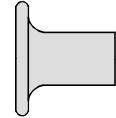
### Type TA terminal power and communication adapters

2"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.06	7.93	9.99
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	5.12	9.91	15.03
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	8.80	11.90	20.70
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	17.30	15.90	33.20
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	20.80	19.80	40.60

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC power and communication duct under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include cutting and fitting, applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. All of these fittings can be used either on type EB or type DB duct.

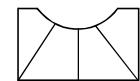
# Power & Communication Duct End Bells and Plastic Spacers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Power and communication duct end bells</b>					
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.70	5.94	16.64
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.80	7.93	20.73
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.40	9.91	25.31
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	24.30	11.90	36.20
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	26.50	19.80	46.30



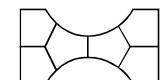
## Base type plastic duct spacers

2" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.05	1.98	4.03
3" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.22	1.98	4.20
4" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.45	1.98	4.43
5" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.65	1.98	4.63
6" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.27	1.98	6.25
2" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.22	1.98	4.20
3" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.45	1.98	4.43
4" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.62	1.98	4.60
5" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.73	1.98	4.71
6" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.55	1.98	6.53
2" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.40	1.98	4.38
3" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.66	1.98	4.64
4" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.81	1.98	4.79
5" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.45	1.98	5.43
6" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.83	1.98	6.81



## Intermediate type plastic duct spacers

2" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.05	1.98	4.03
3" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.22	1.98	4.20
4" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.45	1.98	4.43
5" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.65	1.98	4.63
6" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.27	1.98	6.25
2" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.22	1.98	4.20
3" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.45	1.98	4.43
4" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.62	1.98	4.60
5" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.73	1.98	4.71
6" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.55	1.98	6.53
2" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.40	1.98	4.38
3" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.66	1.98	4.64
4" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.81	1.98	4.79
5" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.45	1.98	5.43
6" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.83	1.98	6.81



Use these figures to estimate the cost of P&C end bell or plastic spacer installed with duct systems under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each end bell or spacer installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include ganging spacers, tying duct to the spacer, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for duct, other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. Tie wire should never be tied completely around the duct, it should be tied in a figure 8 pattern through open spaces in the side of the spacer and over the top part of the duct. Running wire completely around the duct will cause the wire to pick up an induction field from the current passing through the conductor, generating heat which will weaken the insulation.

## ENT Conduit and Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>ENT conduit, non-metallic tubing</b>					
1/2"	L1@2.15	CLF	70.00	85.20	155.20
3/4"	L1@2.25	CLF	96.10	89.20	185.30
1"	L1@2.50	CLF	155.00	99.10	254.10
<b>ENT connectors</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.92	1.19	3.11
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	2.96	1.59	4.55
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.46	1.98	6.44
<b>ENT couplings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.36	1.19	2.55
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	1.78	1.59	3.37
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.13	1.98	5.11
<b>ENT male adapters</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.41	1.19	2.60
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	1.93	1.59	3.52
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.22	1.98	5.20

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ENT conduit and fittings installed under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed and for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include cutting and fitting, applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages.

## Galvanized Rigid Steel (GRS) Conduit and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Standard wall galvanized rigid steel conduit

1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	442.00	159.00	601.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	482.00	178.00	660.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	695.00	198.00	893.00
1-1/4"	L1@7.00	CLF	970.00	277.00	1,247.00
1-1/2"	L1@8.00	CLF	1,130.00	317.00	1,447.00
2"	L1@10.0	CLF	1,440.00	396.00	1,836.00
2-1/2"	L1@12.0	CLF	2,560.00	476.00	3,036.00
3"	L1@14.0	CLF	3,110.00	555.00	3,665.00
3-1/2"	L1@16.0	CLF	3,730.00	634.00	4,364.00
4"	L1@18.0	CLF	4,340.00	713.00	5,053.00
5"	L1@25.0	CLF	7,750.00	991.00	8,741.00
6"	L1@30.0	CLF	11,300.00	1,190.00	12,490.00



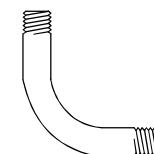
### 45 degree galvanized rigid steel elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.10	3.96	15.06
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.50	3.96	15.46
1"	L1@0.12	Ea	17.80	4.76	22.56
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.40	5.94	30.34
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.10	5.94	36.04
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	43.60	7.93	51.53
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	81.40	9.91	91.31
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	112.00	9.91	121.91
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	179.00	11.90	190.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	202.00	11.90	213.90
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	559.00	19.80	578.80
6"	L1@1.00	Ea	838.00	39.60	877.60



### 90 degree galvanized rigid steel elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.26	3.96	11.22
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.99	3.96	11.95
1"	L1@0.12	Ea	12.20	4.76	16.96
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.00	5.94	20.94
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.50	5.94	23.44
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.70	7.93	33.63
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	62.60	9.91	72.51
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	92.90	9.91	102.81
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	125.00	11.90	136.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	244.00	11.90	255.90
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	310.00	19.80	329.80
6"	L1@1.00	Ea	425.00	39.60	464.60



Use these figures to estimate the cost of GRS conduit and elbows installed in buildings under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include one coupling on each length of conduit, threading, cutting, straps, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other fittings, boxes, wires, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Couplings are not included with elbows. The elbows listed are factory made and have a standard radius. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

**GRS Hand Benders are on page 52.**

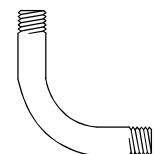
## Galvanized Rigid Steel Large Radius Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
<b>90 degree galvanized rigid steel large radius elbows</b>						
1"	12" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	23.00	3.96	26.96
1-1/4"	12" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	26.90	5.94	32.84
1-1/2"	12" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	31.90	5.94	37.84
2"	12" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	41.30	7.93	49.23
2-1/2"	12" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	56.60	7.93	64.53
1"	15" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	23.80	3.96	27.76
1-1/4"	15" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	27.20	5.94	33.14
1-1/2"	15" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	33.40	5.94	39.34
2"	15" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	38.50	7.93	46.43
2-1/2"	15" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	52.00	7.93	59.93
1"	18" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	25.10	3.96	29.06
1-1/4"	18" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	27.70	5.94	33.64
1-1/2"	18" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	32.90	5.94	38.84
2"	18" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	40.10	7.93	48.03
2-1/2"	18" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	53.50	7.93	61.43
3"	18" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	68.00	9.91	77.91
3-1/2"	18" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	77.50	9.91	87.41
4"	18" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	85.20	11.90	97.10
1"	24" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	27.20	3.96	31.16
1-1/4"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	28.70	5.94	34.64
1-1/2"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	34.60	5.94	40.54
2"	24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	42.50	7.93	50.43
2-1/2"	24" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	56.60	7.93	64.53
3"	24" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	82.90	9.91	92.81
3-1/2"	24" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	111.00	9.91	120.91
4"	24" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	127.00	11.90	138.90
1"	30" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	67.00	5.94	72.94
1-1/4"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	69.70	7.93	77.63
1-1/2"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	89.00	7.93	96.93
2"	30" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	108.00	9.91	117.91
2-1/2"	30" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	84.50	9.91	94.41
3"	30" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	108.00	11.90	119.90
3-1/2"	30" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	128.00	11.90	139.90
4"	30" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	160.00	13.90	173.90
5"	30" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	223.00	19.80	242.80
1"	36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	52.60	7.93	60.53
1-1/4"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	80.60	9.91	90.51
1-1/2"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	97.00	9.91	106.91
2"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	127.00	11.90	138.90
2-1/2"	36" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	259.00	11.90	270.90
3"	36" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	300.00	13.90	313.90

Use these figures to estimate the cost of large radius GRS elbows installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician for size to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other GRS fittings, conduit, field bending, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: All elbows are assumed to be factory made.

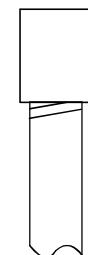
## Galvanized Rigid Steel Elbows and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
<b>90 degree galvanized rigid steel large radius elbows</b>						
3-1/2"	36" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	137.00	13.90	150.90
4"	36" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	150.00	15.90	165.90
5"	36" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	278.00	23.80	301.80
6"	36" radius	L2@1.00	Ea	311.00	39.60	350.60
1"	42" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	71.80	9.91	81.71
1-1/4"	42" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	86.80	11.90	98.70
1-1/2"	42" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	97.00	11.90	108.90
2"	42" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	128.00	13.90	141.90
2-1/2"	42" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	176.00	13.90	189.90
3"	42" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	228.00	15.90	243.90
3-1/2"	42" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	306.00	15.90	321.90
4"	42" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	209.00	19.80	228.80
5"	42" radius	L2@0.75	Ea	406.00	29.70	435.70
6"	42" radius	L2@1.25	Ea	425.00	49.50	474.50
1"	48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	83.80	11.90	95.70
1-1/4"	48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	97.00	13.90	110.90
1-1/2"	48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	106.00	13.90	119.90
2"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	161.00	15.90	176.90
2-1/2"	48" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	203.00	15.90	218.90
3"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	314.00	19.80	333.80
3-1/2"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	392.00	19.80	411.80
4"	48" radius	L2@0.70	Ea	491.00	27.70	518.70
5"	48" radius	L2@1.00	Ea	660.00	39.60	699.60
6"	48" radius	L2@1.50	Ea	683.00	59.40	742.40



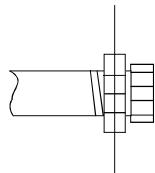
### Galvanized rigid steel couplings

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.70	1.98	2.68
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.85	2.38	3.23
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.25	3.17	4.42
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.14	3.96	6.10
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.69	3.96	6.65
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.55	5.94	9.49
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	8.29	5.94	14.23
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	10.80	7.93	18.73
3-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	14.50	7.93	22.43
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	38.60	9.91	48.51
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	81.40	11.90	93.30
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	124.00	19.80	143.80



Use these figures to estimate the cost of large radius GRS elbows and couplings installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician for sizes to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other GRS fittings, conduit, field bending, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: All elbows are assumed to be factory made.

## GRS Terminations, Intermediate Metal Conduit (IMC) and Elbows



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized rigid steel conduit terminations</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.84	1.98	2.82
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.15	2.38	3.53
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.80	3.17	4.97
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.24	3.96	6.20
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.40	3.96	7.36
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.68	5.94	10.62
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	11.30	5.94	17.24
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	14.50	7.93	22.43
3-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	28.80	7.93	36.73
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	33.20	9.91	43.11
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	69.80	11.90	81.70
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	133.00	19.80	152.80



### Intermediate metal conduit

1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	56.00	149.00	205.00
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	58.90	159.00	217.90
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	94.40	178.00	272.40
1-1/4"	L1@6.50	CLF	114.00	258.00	372.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.25	CLF	146.00	287.00	433.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	194.00	357.00	551.00
2-1/2"	L2@11.0	CLF	398.00	436.00	834.00
3"	L2@13.0	CLF	478.00	515.00	993.00
3-1/2"	L2@15.0	CLF	552.00	594.00	1,146.00
4"	L2@17.0	CLF	652.00	674.00	1,326.00



### 45 degree intermediate metal conduit elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.91	3.96	11.87
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.70	3.96	13.66
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.00	3.96	18.96
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.80	5.94	28.74
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.00	5.94	30.94
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	36.20	7.93	44.13
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	63.40	7.93	71.33
3"	L2@0.25	Ea	97.00	9.91	106.91
3-1/2"	L2@0.25	Ea	146.00	9.91	155.91
4"	L2@0.30	Ea	172.00	11.90	183.90

### Galvanized rigid steel hand benders

1/2"	--	Ea	31.30	--	31.30
3/4"	--	Ea	49.30	--	49.30
1"	--	Ea	67.20	--	67.20
1-1/4"	--	Ea	85.20	--	85.20

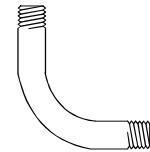
Use these figures to estimate the cost of GRS terminations, intermediate metal conduit and IMC elbows installed under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting or 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician for GRS terminations and IMC to 2" and two electricians for GRS or IMC over 2". The labor cost is \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, field bending of the IMC and one coupling for each 10' length, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps and other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full packages. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

## IMC Elbows, Couplings and Running Thread

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### 90 degree intermediate metal conduit elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.99	3.96	12.95
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.80	3.96	14.76
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.50	3.96	18.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.80	5.94	28.74
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.10	5.94	30.04
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	36.70	7.93	44.63
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	62.60	7.93	70.53
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	98.90	9.91	108.81
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	149.00	9.91	158.91
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	176.00	11.90	187.90



### Rigid steel couplings (used on IMC)

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.70	1.98	2.68
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.85	2.38	3.23
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.25	3.17	4.42
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.14	3.96	6.10
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.69	3.96	6.65
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.55	5.94	9.49
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.29	5.94	14.23
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.80	7.93	18.73
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.50	7.93	22.43
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.60	9.91	48.51
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	82.90	11.90	94.80
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	124.00	19.80	143.80



### Steel running thread in 36" lengths

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.20	5.94	21.14
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.70	5.94	22.64
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.20	7.93	36.13
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	32.00	7.93	39.93
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	34.80	9.91	44.71
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	47.00	9.91	56.91
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	73.90	11.90	85.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	93.70	11.90	105.60
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	113.00	13.90	126.90
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	133.00	15.90	148.90
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	310.00	19.80	329.80
6"	L1@0.75	Ea	313.00	29.70	342.70



Use these figures to estimate the cost of elbows, couplings and running thread installed on intermediate metal conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include cutting, removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for elbow couplings, terminations, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Elbows and running thread are factory made. Job specifications may prohibit the use of running thread.

## Galvanized Steel Locknuts and Plastic or Insulated Bushings

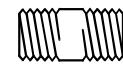
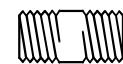
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized steel locknuts</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.18	.79	.97
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.29	.79	1.08
1"	L1@0.02	Ea	.50	.79	1.29
1-1/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.65	1.19	1.84
1-1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.94	1.19	2.13
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.39	1.98	3.37
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.43	1.98	5.41
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	4.37	2.77	7.14
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	8.38	2.77	11.15
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	9.29	3.57	12.86
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.70	3.96	22.66
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	41.00	7.93	48.93
<b>Plastic bushings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.17	.79	.96
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.31	.79	1.10
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	.49	1.19	1.68
1-1/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.71	1.59	2.30
1-1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	.97	1.59	2.56
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.80	1.98	3.78
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.24	1.98	6.22
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	4.25	2.77	7.02
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	5.98	2.77	8.75
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	6.42	3.57	9.99
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.20	3.96	16.16
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.40	7.93	29.33
<b>Insulated ground bushings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.28	3.96	8.24
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.50	3.96	9.46
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.12	3.96	10.08
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.45	5.94	14.39
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.22	5.94	15.16
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.89	7.93	13.82
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.00	7.93	29.93
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.70	9.91	38.61
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.30	9.91	45.21
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	43.60	11.90	55.50
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	59.40	15.90	75.30
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	106.00	19.80	125.80

Use these figures to estimate the cost of locknuts and bushings installed on GRS or IMC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each locknut or bushing installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities. The locknuts are steel for sizes up to 2" and malleable for sizes over 2". On conduit terminations at boxes or cabinets, one locknut is used inside the box and one locknut is used outside the box. A bushing is used at the end of each conduit run to protect the wire. An insulated ground bushing is used when connecting a ground wire to the conduit system.

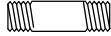
## Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized rigid steel nipples</b>					
1/2" x close	L1@0.05	Ea	1.01	1.98	2.99
1/2" x 1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.08	1.98	3.06
1/2" x 2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.18	1.98	3.16
1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.25	1.98	3.23
1/2" x 3"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.46	1.98	3.44
1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.70	1.98	3.68
1/2" x 4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.24	1.98	4.22
1/2" x 5"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.52	1.98	5.50
1/2" x 6"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.19	1.98	6.17
1/2" x 8"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.28	1.98	9.26
1/2" x 10"	L1@0.05	Ea	8.38	1.98	10.36
1/2" x 12"	L1@0.05	Ea	9.70	1.98	11.68
3/4" x close	L1@0.06	Ea	2.15	2.38	4.53
3/4" x 2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.56	2.38	4.94
3/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.82	2.38	5.20
3/4" x 3"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.10	2.38	5.48
3/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.23	2.38	5.61
3/4" x 4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.66	2.38	6.04
3/4" x 5"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.20	2.38	6.58
3/4" x 6"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.90	2.38	7.28
3/4" x 8"	L1@0.06	Ea	8.06	2.38	10.44
3/4" x 10"	L1@0.06	Ea	9.70	2.38	12.08
3/4" x 12"	L1@0.06	Ea	10.90	2.38	13.28
1" x close	L1@0.08	Ea	3.24	3.17	6.41
1" x 2"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.55	3.17	6.72
1" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.86	3.17	7.03
1" x 3"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.30	3.17	7.47
1" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.90	3.17	8.07
1" x 4"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.39	3.17	8.56
1" x 5"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.12	3.17	9.29
1" x 6"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.68	3.17	9.85
1" x 8"	L1@0.08	Ea	10.60	3.17	13.77
1" x 10"	L1@0.08	Ea	13.70	3.17	16.87
1" x 12"	L1@0.08	Ea	15.50	3.17	18.67

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.



## Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
<b>Galvanized rigid steel nipples (continued)</b>						
1-1/4" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	4.33	3.96	8.29	
1-1/4" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.84	3.96	8.80	
1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.09	3.96	9.05	
1-1/4" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.48	3.96	9.44	
	1-1/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.24	3.96	10.20
1-1/4" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.60	3.96	10.56	
1-1/4" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.66	3.96	11.62	
1-1/4" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.60	3.96	12.56	
1-1/4" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.20	3.96	18.16	
1-1/4" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.80	3.96	21.76	
1-1/4" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.60	3.96	24.56	
	1-1/2" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	5.21	3.96	9.17
1-1/2" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.51	3.96	9.47	
1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.22	3.96	10.18	
1-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.52	3.96	12.48	
1-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.79	3.96	13.75	
1-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.70	3.96	14.66	
1-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.10	3.96	16.06	
1-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.80	3.96	18.76	
1-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	22.40	3.96	26.36	
1-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.30	3.96	27.26	
1-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	25.20	3.96	29.16	
	2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	6.22	5.94	12.16
2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.30	5.94	13.24	
2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.45	5.94	14.39	
2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.60	5.94	15.54	
2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.70	5.94	16.64	
2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.40	5.94	18.34	
2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.20	5.94	20.14	
2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.40	5.94	26.34	
2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.60	5.94	30.54	
2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	27.80	5.94	33.74	
	2-1/2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	17.30	5.94	23.24
2-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.50	5.94	23.44	
2-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.50	5.94	26.44	
2-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.60	5.94	27.54	
2-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.70	5.94	31.64	
2-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	29.00	5.94	34.94	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

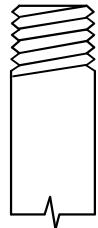
## Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized rigid steel nipples (continued)</b>					
2-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.20	5.94	44.14
2-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	44.40	5.94	50.34
2-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	51.60	5.94	57.54
3" x close	L1@0.20	Ea	20.30	7.93	28.23
3" x 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.50	7.93	29.43
3" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.20	7.93	32.13
3" x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.20	7.93	34.13
3" x 5"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.50	7.93	38.43
3" x 6"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.80	7.93	42.73
3" x 8"	L1@0.20	Ea	52.10	7.93	60.03
3" x 10"	L1@0.20	Ea	62.60	7.93	70.53
3" x 12"	L1@0.20	Ea	65.00	7.93	72.93
3-1/2" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	24.80	9.91	34.71
3-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.90	9.91	41.81
3-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	36.20	9.91	46.11
3-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	41.30	9.91	51.21
3-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.10	9.91	62.01
3-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	62.60	9.91	72.51
3-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	73.20	9.91	83.11
4" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	29.50	9.91	39.41
4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.90	9.91	45.81
4" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	42.10	9.91	52.01
4" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.90	9.91	56.81
4" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	58.60	9.91	68.51
4" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	72.40	9.91	82.31
4" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	86.00	9.91	95.91
5" x close	L1@0.40	Ea	21.80	15.90	37.70
5" x 5"	L1@0.40	Ea	55.60	15.90	71.50
5" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	60.50	15.90	76.40
5" x 8"	L1@0.40	Ea	148.00	15.90	163.90
5" x 10"	L1@0.40	Ea	84.50	15.90	100.40
5" x 12"	L1@0.40	Ea	210.00	15.90	225.90
6" x close	L1@0.60	Ea	50.20	23.80	74.00
6" x 5"	L1@0.60	Ea	89.00	23.80	112.80
6" x 6"	L1@0.60	Ea	111.00	23.80	134.80
6" x 8"	L1@0.60	Ea	124.00	23.80	147.80
6" x 10"	L1@0.60	Ea	143.00	23.80	166.80
6" x 12"	L1@0.60	Ea	158.00	23.80	181.80

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician working at a cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

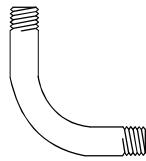
## Aluminum Rigid Conduit (ARC), Elbows and Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Aluminum rigid conduit</b>					
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	178.00	149.00	327.00
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	239.00	159.00	398.00
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	339.00	178.00	517.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	473.00	238.00	711.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	433.00	277.00	710.00
2"	L1@8.50	CLF	738.00	337.00	1,075.00
2-1/2"	L2@10.0	CLF	999.00	396.00	1,395.00
3"	L2@12.0	CLF	1,260.00	476.00	1,736.00
3-1/2"	L2@14.0	CLF	1,500.00	555.00	2,055.00
4"	L2@16.0	CLF	1,780.00	634.00	2,414.00
5"	L2@20.0	CLF	2,710.00	793.00	3,503.00
6"	L2@25.0	CLF	3,740.00	991.00	4,731.00



### 90 degree aluminum rigid conduit elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.50	3.96	16.46
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.10	3.96	20.06
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	26.50	3.96	30.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	27.60	5.94	33.54
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	105.00	5.94	110.94
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	156.00	7.93	163.93
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	263.00	7.93	270.93
3"	L2@0.25	Ea	405.00	9.91	414.91
3-1/2"	L2@0.25	Ea	634.00	9.91	643.91
4"	L2@0.30	Ea	1,070.00	11.90	1,081.90
5"	L2@0.40	Ea	2,220.00	15.90	2,235.90
6"	L2@0.70	Ea	3,060.00	27.70	3,087.70



### Aluminum rigid conduit nipples

1/2" x close	L1@0.05	Ea	13.70	1.98	15.68
1/2" x 1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	10.40	1.98	12.38
1/2" x 2"	L1@0.05	Ea	11.30	1.98	13.28
1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	13.40	1.98	15.38
1/2" x 3"	L1@0.05	Ea	14.00	1.98	15.98
1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	15.20	1.98	17.18
1/2" x 4"	L1@0.05	Ea	16.40	1.98	18.38
1/2" x 5"	L1@0.05	Ea	18.60	1.98	20.58
1/2" x 6"	L1@0.05	Ea	19.70	1.98	21.68
1/2" x 8"	L1@0.05	Ea	26.40	1.98	28.38
1/2" x 10"	L1@0.05	Ea	32.00	1.98	33.98
1/2" x 12"	L1@0.05	Ea	37.20	1.98	39.18
3/4" x close	L1@0.06	Ea	13.70	2.38	16.08
3/4" x 2"	L1@0.06	Ea	14.80	2.38	17.18
3/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	15.80	2.38	18.18

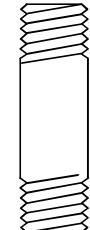


Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum rigid conduit, elbows and nipples installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician for conduit sizes to 2" and two electricians for conduit over 2". The labor cost is \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include conduit bending, one coupling for each length of conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, terminations, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Elbows and nipples are factory made. Do not install ARC in concrete or masonry construction. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

**ARC Nipples**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Aluminum rigid conduit nipples</b>					
3/4" x 3"	L1@0.06	Ea	17.00	2.38	19.38
3/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	17.60	2.38	19.98
3/4" x 4"	L1@0.06	Ea	18.50	2.38	20.88
3/4" x 5"	L1@0.06	Ea	22.30	2.38	24.68
3/4" x 6"	L1@0.06	Ea	25.30	2.38	27.68
3/4" x 8"	L1@0.06	Ea	33.40	2.38	35.78
3/4" x 10"	L1@0.06	Ea	39.10	2.38	41.48
3/4" x 12"	L1@0.06	Ea	47.80	2.38	50.18
1" x close	L1@0.08	Ea	16.70	3.17	19.87
1" x 2"	L1@0.08	Ea	18.50	3.17	21.67
1" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	20.30	3.17	23.47
1" x 3"	L1@0.08	Ea	21.90	3.17	25.07
1" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	24.40	3.17	27.57
1" x 4"	L1@0.08	Ea	27.00	3.17	30.17
1" x 5"	L1@0.08	Ea	31.90	3.17	35.07
1" x 6"	L1@0.08	Ea	37.60	3.17	40.77
1" x 8"	L1@0.08	Ea	46.80	3.17	49.97
1" x 10"	L1@0.08	Ea	58.80	3.17	61.97
1" x 12"	L1@0.08	Ea	69.60	3.17	72.77
1-1/4" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	22.40	3.96	26.36
1-1/4" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.00	3.96	26.96
1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	25.20	3.96	29.16
1-1/4" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	28.40	3.96	32.36
1-1/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	32.50	3.96	36.46
1-1/4" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	41.90	3.96	45.86
1-1/4" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	48.80	3.96	52.76
1-1/4" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	48.80	3.96	52.76
1-1/4" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	62.00	3.96	65.96
1-1/4" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	75.60	3.96	79.56
1-1/4" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	88.70	3.96	92.66
1-1/2" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	27.90	3.96	31.86
1-1/2" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	28.60	3.96	32.56
1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	30.50	3.96	34.46
1-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	34.70	3.96	38.66
1-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.70	3.96	47.66
1-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.80	3.96	47.76
1-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	50.30	3.96	54.26
1-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	58.10	3.96	62.06
1-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	74.70	3.96	78.66
1-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	90.90	3.96	94.86
1-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	106.00	3.96	109.96

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages.



## ARC Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Aluminum rigid conduit nipples (continued)</b>					
2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	28.60	5.94	34.54
2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	39.70	5.94	45.64
2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	44.40	5.94	50.34
2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	52.40	5.94	58.34
2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	54.70	5.94	60.64
2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	54.70	5.94	60.64
2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	75.20	5.94	81.14
2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	95.90	5.94	101.84
2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	116.00	5.94	121.94
2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	138.00	5.94	143.94
2-1/2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	78.40	5.94	84.34
2-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	80.60	5.94	86.54
2-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	89.80	5.94	95.74
2-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	95.00	5.94	100.94
2-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	106.00	5.94	111.94
2-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	116.00	5.94	121.94
2-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	148.00	5.94	153.94
2-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	179.00	5.94	184.94
2-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	201.00	5.94	206.94
3" x close	L1@0.20	Ea	51.00	7.93	58.93
3" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	68.20	7.93	76.13
3" x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	71.30	7.93	79.23
3" x 5"	L1@0.20	Ea	81.30	7.93	89.23
3" x 6"	L1@0.20	Ea	93.30	7.93	101.23
3" x 8"	L1@0.20	Ea	119.00	7.93	126.93
3" x 10"	L1@0.20	Ea	144.00	7.93	151.93
3" x 12"	L1@0.20	Ea	170.00	7.93	177.93
3-1/2" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	65.10	9.91	75.01
3-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	82.00	9.91	91.91
3-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	98.60	9.91	108.51
3-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	114.00	9.91	123.91
3-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	142.00	9.91	151.91
3-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	176.00	9.91	185.91
3-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	205.00	9.91	214.91

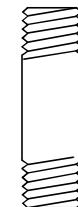
Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry. The bending, cutting and threading tools for aluminum conduit are the same as used for GRS. Don't mix aluminum fittings with other types of fittings.

## ARC Nipples, Locknuts and Bushings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

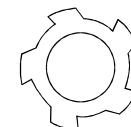
### Aluminum rigid conduit nipples (continued)

4" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	68.40	9.91	78.31
4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	85.70	9.91	95.61
4" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	98.60	9.91	108.51
4" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	114.00	9.91	123.91
4" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	144.00	9.91	153.91
4" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	176.00	9.91	185.91
4" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	207.00	9.91	216.91
5" x close	L1@0.40	Ea	159.00	15.90	174.90
5" x 5"	L1@0.40	Ea	187.00	15.90	202.90
5" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	195.00	15.90	210.90
5" x 8"	L1@0.40	Ea	249.00	15.90	264.90
5" x 10"	L1@0.40	Ea	300.00	15.90	315.90
5" x 12"	L1@0.40	Ea	345.00	15.90	360.90
6" x close	L1@0.60	Ea	192.00	23.80	215.80
6" x 5"	L1@0.60	Ea	224.00	23.80	247.80
6" x 6"	L1@0.60	Ea	245.00	23.80	268.80
6" x 8"	L1@0.60	Ea	334.00	23.80	357.80
6" x 10"	L1@0.60	Ea	401.00	23.80	424.80
6" x 12"	L1@0.60	Ea	442.00	23.80	465.80



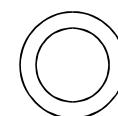
### Aluminum locknuts

1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.47	.79	1.26
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.85	.79	1.64
1"	L1@0.02	Ea	1.27	.79	2.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.69	1.19	2.88
1-1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.39	1.19	3.58
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.82	1.98	5.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.29	1.98	9.27
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	8.06	2.77	10.83
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	22.70	2.77	25.47
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	24.90	3.57	28.47
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	63.30	3.96	67.26
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	112.00	7.93	119.93



### Aluminum bushings

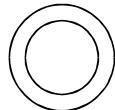
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	4.36	.79	5.15
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	7.98	.79	8.77
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	10.50	1.19	11.69



Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples, locknuts and bushings installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry.

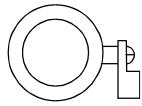
## Aluminum Bushings and Terminations

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Aluminum bushings (continued)</b>					
1-1/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	16.50	1.59	18.09
1-1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	20.90	1.59	22.49
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	25.70	1.98	27.68
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	34.60	1.98	36.58
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	36.70	2.77	39.47
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	73.40	2.77	76.17
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	85.10	3.57	88.67
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	142.00	3.96	145.96
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	217.00	7.93	224.93



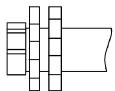
### Insulated aluminum ground bushings

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.50	3.96	14.46
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.80	3.96	15.76
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.20	3.96	21.16
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.40	5.94	23.34
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.10	5.94	28.04
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.70	7.93	37.63
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	53.40	7.93	61.33
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	81.00	9.91	90.91
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	97.70	9.91	107.61
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	131.00	11.90	142.90
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	207.00	15.90	222.90
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	319.00	19.80	338.80



### Conduit termination, two aluminum locknuts & one plastic bushing

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.19	1.98	6.17
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.46	2.38	8.84
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	10.60	3.17	13.77
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.10	3.96	17.06
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	30.90	3.96	34.86
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	34.00	5.94	39.94
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	56.10	5.94	62.04
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	65.60	7.93	73.53
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	104.00	7.93	111.93
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	116.00	9.91	125.91
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	144.00	15.90	159.90
6"	L1@0.60	Ea	256.00	23.80	279.80



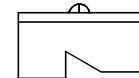
Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum bushings, ground bushings, and terminations under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full boxes. One locknut is used outside the box and inside the box on each conduit termination. A bushing is needed at each conduit end to protect the wire.

## Cast Metal Entrance Elbows and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

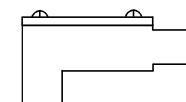
### Cast metal Type SLB entrance elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.78	3.96	8.74
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.89	5.94	11.83
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.70	5.94	16.64
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.40	7.93	24.33
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.50	7.93	37.43
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.60	9.91	43.51
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	119.00	11.90	130.90
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	153.00	15.90	168.90



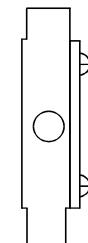
### Galvanized cast metal Types LB, LL or LR conduit bodies

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.69	3.96	11.65
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.06	5.94	15.00
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.60	7.93	21.53
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	23.40	9.91	33.31
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.50	9.91	40.41
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	51.00	11.90	62.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	103.00	15.90	118.90
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	136.00	19.80	155.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	230.00	27.70	257.70
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	260.00	39.60	299.60



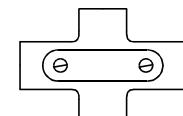
### Galvanized cast metal Type T conduit bodies

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.60	5.94	12.54
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.15	7.93	17.08
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	13.40	9.91	23.31
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	20.00	11.90	31.90
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	30.00	11.90	41.90
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	46.30	15.90	62.20
2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	92.40	19.80	112.20
3"	L1@0.70	Ea	122.00	27.70	149.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.90	Ea	316.00	35.70	351.70
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	405.00	49.50	454.50



### Galvanized cast metal Type X conduit bodies

1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.20	7.93	30.13
3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	26.00	9.91	35.91
1"	L1@0.30	Ea	35.90	11.90	47.80
1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	50.30	15.90	66.20
1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	63.30	15.90	79.20
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	112.00	19.80	131.80



Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit bodies installed on EMT or GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each body installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, nipples, boxes, covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Using a larger conduit body or a mogul size can reduce the installation time when wire sizes are larger.

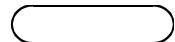
## Blank Conduit Body Covers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel blank conduit body covers</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.11	1.98	3.09
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.47	1.98	4.45
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.03	1.98	4.01
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.90	3.96	6.86
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.55	3.96	7.51
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.33	3.96	9.29
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.61	5.94	13.55
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.70	7.93	21.63
<b>Malleable blank conduit body covers</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.15	1.98	6.13
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.45	1.98	5.43
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.54	3.96	9.50
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.68	3.96	10.64
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.83	3.96	11.79
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.50	5.94	21.44
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.80	7.93	32.73
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.60	9.91	45.51
<b>Aluminum blank conduit body covers</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.80	1.98	3.78
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.47	1.98	4.45
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.98	1.98	4.96
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.00	3.96	7.96
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.92	3.96	9.88
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.83	3.96	11.79
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.00	5.94	17.94
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.50	7.93	22.43

Use these figures to estimate the cost of blank conduit body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit bodies, other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These figures assume that the conduit body is readily accessible.

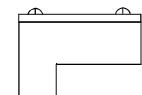
## Conduit Body Gaskets, Conduit Bodies and Capped Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Conduit body gaskets</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	2.00	.79	2.79
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	2.24	.79	3.03
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.47	1.19	3.66
1-1/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.71	1.98	4.69
1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.16	1.98	5.14
2"	L1@0.07	Ea	3.33	2.77	6.10
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.23	3.96	10.19
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.39	5.94	13.33



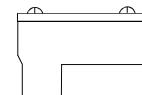
### Type LB, LL or LR aluminum conduit bodies with covers

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.70	3.96	14.66
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.70	5.94	18.64
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.80	5.94	24.74
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.80	7.93	37.73
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	38.70	7.93	46.63
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	63.90	9.91	73.81
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	133.00	11.90	144.90
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	178.00	15.90	193.90



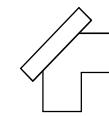
### Type LB, LL or LR mogul aluminum conduit bodies with covers & gaskets

1"	L1@0.25	Ea	80.50	9.91	90.41
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	84.50	11.90	96.40
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	150.00	11.90	161.90
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	231.00	19.80	250.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	354.00	27.70	381.70
3"	L1@0.75	Ea	538.00	29.70	567.70
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	623.00	39.60	662.60
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	690.00	39.60	729.60



### Galvanized capped elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.60	3.96	14.56
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.90	5.94	21.84
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.70	7.93	27.63
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	24.00	9.91	33.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.30	9.91	41.21



Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit body gaskets, aluminum conduit bodies and capped elbows installed with covers and aluminum conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, conduit, nipples, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Standard conduit bodies do not include covers and gaskets. Cost of mogul bodies includes covers and gaskets.

## Galvanized Cast Boxes

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized cast boxes with threaded hubs</b>					
FS-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.20	Ea	13.80	7.93
FS-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	13.70	9.91
FS-3	1" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	15.70	11.90
FS-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.25	Ea	23.60	9.91
FS-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	25.30	11.90
FS-32	1" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	26.60	13.90
FSC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	23.80	9.91
FSC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	26.00	11.90
FSC-3	1" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	32.30	13.90
FSC-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	29.00	11.90
FSC-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	26.00	13.90
FSC-32	1" two gang	L1@0.40	Ea	34.60	15.90
FSCC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	18.90	13.90
FSCC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	32.00	15.90
FSCT-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	20.60	13.90
FSCT-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	25.70	15.90
FSL-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	15.90	11.90
FSL-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	17.70	13.90
FSR-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	17.90	11.90
FSR-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	19.40	13.90
FSS-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	16.90	13.90
FSS-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	18.30	15.90
FST-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	16.90	13.90
FST-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	18.30	15.90
FSX-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	15.90	15.90
FSX-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.45	Ea	17.70	17.80
FD-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	22.40	9.91
FD-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	17.40	11.90
FD-3	1" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	18.60	13.90
FDC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	20.90	11.90
FDC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	22.60	13.90
FDC-3	1" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	26.70	15.90

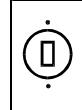
Use these figures to estimate the cost of galvanized cast boxes installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each box installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include box mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Boxes are raintight or weatherproof when fitted with the proper cover. These figures assume that the boxes are surface mounted in accessible locations.

## Covers for Galvanized Cast Boxes

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Single gang stamped metal covers

DS21 single receptacle	L1@0.05	Ea	3.82	1.98	5.80
DS23 duplex receptacle	L1@0.05	Ea	3.82	1.98	5.80
DS32 switch	L1@0.05	Ea	3.82	1.98	5.80
DS100 blank	L1@0.05	Ea	3.04	1.98	5.02



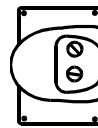
### Two gang stamped metal covers

S322 2 switches	L1@0.06	Ea	6.94	2.38	9.32
S1002 blank	L1@0.06	Ea	6.94	2.38	9.32
S32212 duplex	L1@0.06	Ea	6.94	2.38	9.32
S32232 Sw & duplex	L1@0.06	Ea	6.94	2.38	9.32



### Single gang cast metal covers

DS100G switch	L1@0.05	Ea	8.31	1.98	10.29
DS100G blank	L1@0.05	Ea	9.33	1.98	11.31



### Two gang cast metal covers

S322G 2 switches	L1@0.06	Ea	27.40	2.38	29.78
S1002G blank	L1@0.06	Ea	24.90	2.38	27.28

### Single gang cast weatherproof covers

DS128 Sw rod type	L1@0.10	Ea	31.90	3.96	35.86
DS181 Sw rocker type	L1@0.10	Ea	34.40	3.96	38.36



### Two gang cast weatherproof covers

DS1282 2 Sw rod type	L1@0.15	Ea	58.30	5.94	64.24
----------------------	---------	----	-------	------	-------

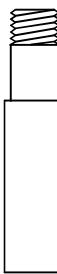
### Single gang cast with hinged cover weatherproof

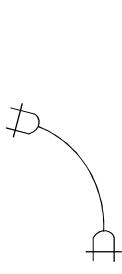
WLRS-1 single recept	L1@0.10	Ea	33.00	3.96	36.96
WLRD-1 duplex recept	L1@0.10	Ea	36.30	3.96	40.26

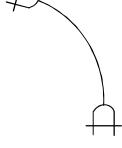
Use these figures to estimate the cost of covers installed on galvanized boxes under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include the cover, mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. These figures assume that the boxes for the covers are surface mounted in accessible locations.

## Galvanized Cast Expansion Fittings and Jumpers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized 4" cast expansion fitting</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	43.40	9.91	53.31
3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	44.50	11.90	56.40
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	54.30	15.90	70.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	72.20	19.80	92.00
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	80.10	19.80	99.90
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	119.00	23.80	142.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	236.00	27.70	263.70
3"	L1@0.70	Ea	235.00	27.70	262.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ea	370.00	31.70	401.70
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	503.00	39.60	542.60

	<b>Galvanized 8" cast expansion fitting</b>				
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	88.40	11.90	100.30
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	96.90	15.90	112.80
1"	L1@0.50	Ea	129.00	19.80	148.80
1-1/4"	L1@0.60	Ea	157.00	23.80	180.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	238.00	23.80	261.80
2"	L1@0.70	Ea	333.00	27.70	360.70
2-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ea	564.00	31.70	595.70
3"	L1@1.00	Ea	690.00	39.60	729.60
3-1/2"	L1@1.25	Ea	944.00	49.50	993.50
4"	L1@1.30	Ea	1,040.00	51.50	1,091.50

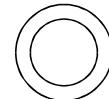
	<b>4" bonding jumpers for galvanized cast expansion fitting</b>				
1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	49.90	5.94	55.84
1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	50.70	7.93	58.63
1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	62.60	11.90	74.50
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.40	Ea	66.30	15.90	82.20
3-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.50	Ea	137.00	19.80	156.80

	<b>8" bonding jumpers for galvanized cast expansion fitting</b>				
1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	52.20	5.94	58.14
1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	60.50	9.91	70.41
1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.35	Ea	72.50	13.90	86.40
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.45	Ea	99.50	17.80	117.30
3-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.60	Ea	102.00	23.80	125.80
5"	L1@0.80	Ea	145.00	31.70	176.70

Use these figures to estimate the cost of expansion fittings and bonding jumpers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, supports, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These fittings are installed at construction expansion joints and are suitable for installation in concrete. The bonding jumper provides grounding continuity.

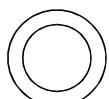
## Reducing Bushings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel or malleable reducing bushings</b>					
3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.92	1.98	2.90
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.37	1.98	3.35
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.37	1.98	3.35
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.40	2.38	4.78
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.40	2.38	4.78
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.40	2.38	4.78
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.10	3.17	6.27
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.10	3.17	6.27
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.10	3.17	6.27
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.10	3.17	6.27
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.61	3.96	10.57
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.61	3.96	10.57
2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.23	3.96	12.19
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.02	3.96	9.98
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.61	3.96	10.57
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.40	5.94	16.34
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.40	5.94	16.34
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.20	7.93	36.13
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.20	9.91	38.11
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.20	9.91	38.11
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.00	9.91	40.91
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	24.90	11.90	36.80
4" - 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	24.90	11.90	36.80
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	22.90	11.90	34.80



### Aluminum reducing bushings

3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.99	1.98	4.97
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.01	1.98	4.99
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.01	1.98	4.99
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.89	2.38	8.27
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.86	2.38	8.24
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.50	2.38	8.88
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.86	3.17	13.03
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.86	3.17	13.03
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.86	3.17	13.03
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.86	3.17	13.03
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.20	3.96	17.16
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.20	3.96	17.16
2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.20	3.96	17.16
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.20	3.96	17.16
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.20	3.96	17.16



Use these figures to estimate the cost of reducing bushings installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each bushing installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. These bushings are used to reduce the threaded hub size in cast boxes when smaller conduit is used.

## Reducing Bushings and Reducing Washers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Aluminum reducing bushings</b>					
2-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.60	5.94	18.54
2-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.60	5.94	18.54
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.60	5.94	18.54
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.60	5.94	18.54
3" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.00	7.93	33.93
3" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.00	7.93	33.93
3" - 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.00	7.93	33.93
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.00	7.93	33.93
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.80	9.91	38.71
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.80	9.91	38.71
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.80	9.91	38.71
4" - 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	44.50	11.90	56.40
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	44.50	11.90	56.40
4" - 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	44.50	11.90	56.40
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	44.50	11.90	56.40

### Steel reducing washers, set of 2

3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Pr	.26	1.98	2.24
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Pr	.40	2.38	2.78
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Pr	.37	2.38	2.75
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Pr	.71	3.17	3.88
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Pr	.64	3.17	3.81
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.08	Pr	.66	3.17	3.83
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Pr	.82	3.96	4.78
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Pr	.92	3.96	4.88
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Pr	.77	3.96	4.73
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Pr	.78	3.96	4.74
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.34	5.94	7.28
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.18	5.94	7.12
2" - 1"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.11	5.94	7.05
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.11	5.94	7.05
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.11	5.94	7.05
2-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.20	Pr	1.46	7.93	9.39
2-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Pr	1.46	7.93	9.39
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Pr	1.46	7.93	9.39
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.20	Pr	1.46	7.93	9.39
3" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Pr	1.84	9.91	11.75
3" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Pr	1.84	9.91	11.75
3" - 2"	L1@0.25	Pr	1.84	9.91	11.75
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Pr	1.84	9.91	11.75
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.30	Pr	5.30	11.90	17.20
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Pr	5.30	11.90	17.20
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.30	Pr	5.30	11.90	17.20
4" - 2"	L1@0.35	Pr	15.00	13.90	28.90
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Pr	15.00	13.90	28.90
4" - 3"	L1@0.35	Pr	15.00	13.90	28.90
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Pr	15.00	13.90	28.90

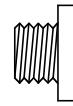
Use these figures to estimate the cost of reducing bushings and reducing washers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs for bushings are for each bushing installed. Costs for reducing washers are per pair of washers installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. These bushings are used to reduce the threaded hub size in cast boxes when smaller conduit is used.

## Bushed Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

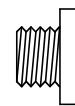
### Die cast bushed nipples

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.23	1.98	2.21
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.42	2.38	2.80
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.79	3.17	3.96
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.21	3.96	5.17
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.70	3.96	5.66
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.64	5.94	8.58
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.30	7.93	12.23
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.00	7.93	14.93
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	12.00	9.91	21.91
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	12.60	9.91	22.51



### Malleable bushed nipples

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.58	1.98	2.56
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.11	2.38	3.49
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.01	3.17	5.18
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.96	3.96	5.92
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.09	3.96	6.05
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.77	5.94	8.71
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.07	7.93	13.00
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.40	7.93	18.33
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	16.20	9.91	26.11
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	26.20	9.91	36.11



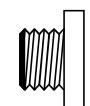
### Insulated die cast bushed nipples

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.26	1.98	2.24
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.48	2.38	2.86
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.89	3.17	4.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.35	3.96	5.31
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.89	3.96	5.85
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.95	5.94	8.89
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.77	7.93	12.70
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.79	7.93	15.72
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	13.40	9.91	23.31
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.00	9.91	24.91



### Insulated malleable bushed nipples

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.53	1.98	2.51
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.99	2.38	3.37
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.84	3.17	5.01
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.77	3.96	6.73
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.68	3.96	7.64
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.88	5.94	10.82



Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Bushed nipples are often used in threaded hubs.

## Bushed Nipples, Couplings and Offset Nipples

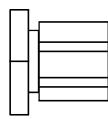
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Insulated malleable bushed nipples



2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	6.34	7.93	14.27
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.10	7.93	28.03
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.30	9.91	38.21
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	44.50	9.91	54.41
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	135.00	11.90	146.90
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	204.00	15.90	219.90

### Malleable three-piece couplings or unions



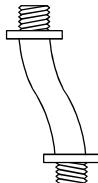
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.02	3.96	6.98
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.92	3.96	8.88
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.52	5.94	13.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.50	7.93	21.43
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.70	7.93	24.63
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	32.90	9.91	42.81
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	79.50	11.90	91.40
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	109.00	11.90	120.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	184.00	19.80	203.80
4"	L1@0.50	Ea	225.00	19.80	244.80
5"	L1@1.00	Ea	329.00	39.60	368.60
6"	L1@1.25	Ea	502.00	49.50	551.50

### Malleable offset nipples



1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.14	3.96	10.10
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.49	3.96	10.45
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.05	5.94	13.99
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.10	7.93	26.03
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.20	7.93	30.13
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.20	9.91	45.11

### Die cast offset nipples



1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.24	3.96	6.20
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.14	5.94	9.08
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.02	7.93	11.95
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	5.79	9.91	15.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	7.25	9.91	17.16
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	15.40	11.90	27.30

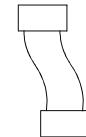
Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples, unions, and offset nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Three-piece couplings are made to fit the flat thread used on electrical fittings. Unions made for plumbing pipe should not be used in electrical systems.

## Offset Nipples, Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

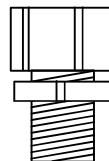
### Die cast offset nipples (continued)

2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	56.80	13.90	70.70
3"	L1@0.35	Ea	71.00	13.90	84.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	104.00	15.90	119.90
4"	L1@0.45	Ea	128.00	17.80	145.80



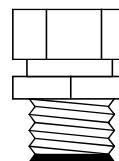
### Malleable threadless connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.67	1.98	3.65
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.75	2.38	5.13
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.89	3.17	7.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.73	3.96	11.69
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.70	3.96	14.66
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.00	5.94	26.94
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	99.50	9.91	109.41
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	132.00	11.90	143.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	173.00	13.90	186.90
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	212.00	15.90	227.90



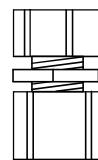
### Insulated malleable threadless connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.87	1.98	5.85
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.19	2.38	8.57
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.18	3.17	12.35
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.50	3.96	21.46
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.30	3.96	28.26
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	56.80	5.94	62.74
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	139.00	9.91	148.91
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	184.00	11.90	195.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	238.00	13.90	251.90
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	281.00	15.90	296.90



### Malleable threadless couplings

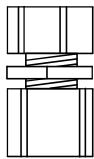
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.64	3.96	6.60
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.06	3.96	8.02
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.81	5.94	12.75
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.30	7.93	19.23
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.20	7.93	22.13
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.70	9.91	41.61



Use these figures to estimate the cost of offset nipples, connectors, and couplings installed in conduit systems under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknuts, bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full boxes. Threadless fittings are made for rigid conduit only and do not fit EMT conduit. They're rated for raintight or weatherproof applications.

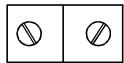
## Couplings and Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------



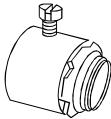
### Malleable threadless couplings (continued)

2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	138.00	11.90	149.90
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	190.00	15.90	205.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	244.00	19.80	263.80
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	320.00	23.80	343.80



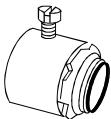
### Malleable set screw couplings

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.05	3.96	7.01
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.13	3.96	8.09
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.01	5.94	12.95
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.10	7.93	18.03
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.00	7.93	20.93
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.20	9.91	39.11
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	60.90	11.90	72.80
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	73.10	15.90	89.00
3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	96.10	19.80	115.90
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	122.00	23.80	145.80



### Steel set screw connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.00	1.98	4.98
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.61	2.38	5.99
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.80	3.17	7.97
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.67	3.96	12.63
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.70	3.96	16.66
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.20	5.94	25.14
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	69.00	9.91	78.91
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	88.40	11.90	100.30
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	132.00	13.90	145.90
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	164.00	15.90	179.90



### Insulated steel set screw connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.15	1.98	5.13
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.81	2.38	6.19
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.94	3.17	8.11
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.84	3.96	12.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.80	3.96	16.76
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.00	5.94	26.94
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	71.10	9.91	81.01
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	91.80	11.90	103.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	141.00	13.90	154.90
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	185.00	15.90	200.90

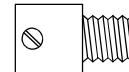
Use these figures to estimate the cost of couplings and connectors installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, the locknut, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

## Connectors and Straps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Malleable set screw connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.20	1.98	4.18
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.05	2.38	5.43
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.91	3.17	8.08
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.50	3.96	12.46
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.30	3.96	16.26
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.50	5.94	30.44
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	71.60	9.91	81.51
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	95.20	11.90	107.10
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	131.00	13.90	144.90
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	160.00	15.90	175.90



### Insulated malleable set screw connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.60	1.98	5.58
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.35	2.38	6.73
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.03	3.17	10.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.95	3.96	13.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.60	3.96	19.56
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.40	5.94	32.34
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	78.80	9.91	88.71
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	111.00	11.90	122.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	139.00	13.90	152.90
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	174.00	15.90	189.90



### Steel one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.13	1.98	2.11
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.19	2.38	2.57
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.29	3.17	3.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.43	3.96	4.39
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.65	3.96	4.61
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.82	3.96	4.78
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.45	5.94	7.39
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	1.75	7.93	9.68
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.30	7.93	10.23
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.93	7.93	10.86



### Malleable one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.26	1.98	2.24
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.36	2.38	2.74
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.58	3.17	3.75
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.83	3.96	4.79
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.21	3.96	5.17
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.93	3.96	5.89
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.76	5.94	9.70
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.65	7.93	13.58
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.47	7.93	16.40
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.40	9.91	25.31



Use these figures to estimate the cost of connectors and straps installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, the locknut, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

## Straps and Spacers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Steel two hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.12	1.98	2.10
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.17	2.38	2.55
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.27	3.17	3.44
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.37	3.96	4.33
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.48	3.96	4.44
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.68	3.96	4.64
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.57	5.94	7.51
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.21	7.93	10.14
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	3.03	9.91	12.94
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	3.10	9.91	13.01

### Aluminum one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.76	1.98	2.74
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.11	2.38	3.49
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.65	3.17	4.82
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.06	3.96	7.02
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.19	3.96	7.15
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.55	3.96	10.51
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.00	5.94	18.94
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.40	7.93	26.33
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.20	7.93	32.13
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.60	9.91	38.51

### Malleable clamp backs

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.36	1.98	2.34
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.40	1.98	2.38
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.60	1.98	2.58
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.91	3.96	4.87
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.17	3.96	5.13
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.90	3.96	5.86
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.56	5.94	10.50
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.17	5.94	13.11
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.70	7.93	31.63
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	32.50	7.93	40.43
5"	L1@0.25	Ea	81.40	9.91	91.31
6"	L1@0.25	Ea	82.90	9.91	92.81

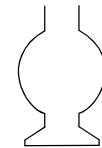
Use these figures to estimate the cost of straps and spacers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for screws, bolts, anchors, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

## Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

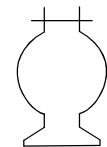
### Rigid steel conduit clamps without bolts

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.37	1.98	2.35
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.41	2.38	2.79
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.64	3.17	3.81
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.78	3.96	4.74
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.81	3.96	4.77
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.05	3.96	5.01
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.56	5.94	7.50
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.77	5.94	7.71
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.24	7.93	10.17
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.66	7.93	10.59



### Rigid steel conduit clamps with bolts

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.48	1.98	2.46
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.52	2.38	2.90
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.74	3.17	3.91
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.99	3.96	4.95
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.20	3.96	5.16
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.35	3.96	5.31
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.96	5.94	7.90
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.98	5.94	7.92
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.33	7.93	10.26
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.86	7.93	10.79



### Clamp-type entrance caps

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.41	5.94	14.35
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.86	7.93	17.79
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	11.60	9.91	21.51
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	13.10	11.90	25.00
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	22.20	11.90	34.10
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	30.30	19.80	50.10
2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	107.00	23.80	130.80
3"	L1@0.75	Ea	171.00	29.70	200.70
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	210.00	39.60	249.60
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	220.00	49.50	269.50



### Slip fitter entrance caps

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.17	5.94	13.11
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.93	7.93	16.86
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	10.50	9.91	20.41
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	12.80	11.90	24.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	22.90	11.90	34.80
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	42.10	19.80	61.90



Use these figures to estimate the cost of clamps and entrance caps installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for screws, bolts, anchors, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Many other types of fittings are available. Those listed here are the most common.

## PVC Coated Conduit, Elbows and Couplings

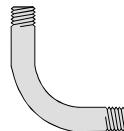
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC coated steel conduit, 40 mil coating



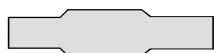
1/2"	L1@4.50	CLF	392.00	178.00	570.00
3/4"	L1@5.50	CLF	455.00	218.00	673.00
1"	L1@7.00	CLF	590.00	277.00	867.00
1-1/4"	L1@9.00	CLF	981.00	357.00	1,338.00
1-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	909.00	436.00	1,345.00
2"	L1@13.0	CLF	1,180.00	515.00	1,695.00
2-1/2"	L2@15.0	CLF	2,350.00	594.00	2,944.00
3"	L2@17.0	CLF	2,270.00	674.00	2,944.00
3-1/2"	L2@19.0	CLF	3,640.00	753.00	4,393.00
4"	L2@21.0	CLF	3,270.00	832.00	4,102.00
5"	L2@25.0	CLF	7,590.00	991.00	8,581.00

### PVC coated steel 90 degree elbows



1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.00	3.96	22.96
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.80	3.96	23.76
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.90	5.94	19.84
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	27.90	7.93	35.83
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.20	7.93	42.13
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.60	9.91	39.51
2-1/2"	L2@0.30	Ea	59.10	11.90	71.00
3"	L2@0.35	Ea	94.50	13.90	108.40
3-1/2"	L2@0.40	Ea	132.00	15.90	147.90
4"	L2@0.50	Ea	248.00	19.80	267.80
5"	L2@0.75	Ea	382.00	29.70	411.70

### PVC coated steel couplings



1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.59	1.98	6.57
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.82	2.38	7.20
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.25	3.17	9.42
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.27	3.96	11.23
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.67	3.96	12.63
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.70	5.94	18.64
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	31.40	7.93	39.33
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	38.20	7.93	46.13
3-1/2"	L2@0.25	Ea	49.00	9.91	58.91
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	57.20	9.91	67.11
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	185.00	11.90	196.90

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated conduit, elbows and couplings installed in corrosive areas under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician for sizes up to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include cutting and threading, one coupling for each length of conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps, locknuts, bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating. Bending tools must be ground out when used on PVC conduit. Threading equipment must be modified for use on PVC conduit.

## PVC Coated Straps and Clamps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC coated steel one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	11.30	1.98	13.28
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	11.30	2.38	13.68
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	11.60	3.17	14.77
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.90	3.96	20.86
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.00	3.96	21.96
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.00	5.94	31.94
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.60	7.93	32.53
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.10	9.91	43.01
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	59.40	11.90	71.30
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	63.20	15.90	79.10



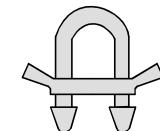
### PVC coated malleable one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	9.09	1.98	11.07
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	9.18	2.38	11.56
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.45	3.96	13.41
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.70	3.96	17.66
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.20	5.94	27.14
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.20	7.93	30.13
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	39.80	7.93	47.73
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	68.00	9.91	77.91
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	96.30	11.90	108.20
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	102.00	11.90	113.90



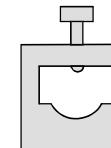
### PVC coated right angle beam clamps

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.00	3.96	20.96
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.20	5.94	23.14
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.00	7.93	30.93
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	23.30	9.91	33.21
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.80	9.91	38.71
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	37.30	11.90	49.20
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	41.00	15.90	56.90
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	45.90	19.80	65.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	47.50	23.80	71.30
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	51.90	23.80	75.70



### PVC coated parallel beam clamps

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.70	3.96	22.66
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.00	5.94	24.94
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.30	7.93	31.23
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	25.70	9.91	35.61
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.90	9.91	38.81
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	35.90	11.90	47.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	43.70	11.90	55.60
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	49.60	15.90	65.50
3-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	52.10	23.80	75.90
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	52.40	23.80	76.20



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated straps and clamps installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include screws, anchors, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

## PVC Coated Clamps, U-bolts and Unions

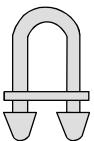
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC coated edge-type beam clamps



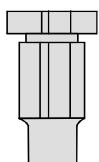
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.00	3.96	19.96
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.00	5.94	22.94
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.30	7.93	36.23
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	47.80	9.91	57.71
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	61.60	9.91	71.51
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	67.10	11.90	79.00

### PVC coated U-bolts



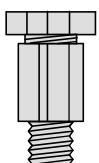
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.24	3.96	11.20
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.24	5.94	13.18
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.24	7.93	15.17
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	7.51	9.91	17.42
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	7.65	9.91	17.56
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	9.36	11.90	21.26
2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	16.30	13.90	30.20
3"	L1@0.35	Ea	17.20	13.90	31.10
3-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	18.30	15.90	34.20
4"	L1@0.50	Ea	24.20	19.80	44.00
5"	L1@0.60	Ea	33.90	23.80	57.70

### PVC coated female conduit unions



1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	38.50	3.96	42.46
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	39.20	3.96	43.16
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	75.00	5.94	80.94
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	79.00	7.93	86.93
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	145.00	7.93	152.93
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	194.00	9.91	203.91
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	205.00	11.90	216.90
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	284.00	11.90	295.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	353.00	13.90	366.90
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	375.00	15.90	390.90

### PVC coated male conduit unions



1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	39.90	3.96	43.86
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	44.20	3.96	48.16
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	55.40	5.94	61.34
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	89.60	7.93	97.53
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	109.00	7.93	116.93
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	136.00	9.91	145.91
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	240.00	11.90	251.90
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	318.00	11.90	329.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	416.00	13.90	429.90
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	515.00	15.90	530.90

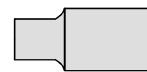
Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated clamps, U-bolts and unions installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include screws, bolts, nuts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating. PVC conduit fittings are rigid conduit fittings that have a PVC bonded coating for corrosion protection.

## PVC Coated Couplings and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC coated reducing couplings

3/4"- 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	26.00	1.98	27.98
1"- 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	28.10	2.38	30.48
1"- 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	32.60	2.38	34.98
1-1/4"- 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	41.20	3.17	44.37
1-1/4"- 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	44.10	3.17	47.27
1-1/2"- 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	35.20	3.96	39.16
1-1/2"- 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	41.40	3.96	45.36
1-1/2"- 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	69.70	3.96	73.66
2"- 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	77.00	5.94	82.94
2"- 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	74.50	5.94	80.44
2"- 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	79.10	5.94	85.04
2"- 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	90.90	7.93	98.83
3"- 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	147.00	7.93	154.93
3-1/2"- 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	185.00	9.91	194.91
4"- 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	365.00	11.90	376.90
5"- 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	464.00	15.90	479.90



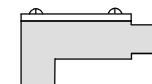
### PVC coated Type C conduit bodies

C-17 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.50	7.93	45.43
C-27 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	39.30	9.91	49.21
C-37 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	54.80	11.90	66.70
C-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	82.30	13.90	96.20
C-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	99.90	15.90	115.80
C-67 2"	L1@0.40	Ea	142.00	15.90	157.90
C-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	273.00	19.80	292.80
CLF-87 3"	L1@0.60	Ea	345.00	23.80	368.80
CLF-97 3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	515.00	27.70	542.70
CLF-107 4"	L1@1.00	Ea	581.00	39.60	620.60



### PVC coated Type LB conduit bodies

LB-17 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.00	7.93	44.93
LB-27 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	37.90	9.91	47.81
LB-37 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	49.70	11.90	61.60
LB-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	81.60	13.90	95.50
LB-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	99.00	13.90	112.90
LB-67 2"	L1@0.40	Ea	140.00	15.90	155.90
LB-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	270.00	19.80	289.80
LB-87 3"	L1@0.60	Ea	339.00	23.80	362.80
LB-97 3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	499.00	27.70	526.70
LB-107 4"	L1@1.00	Ea	559.00	39.60	598.60

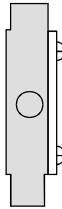


Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated couplings and conduit bodies installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include covers, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

## PVC Coated Conduit Bodies

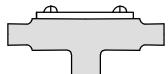
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC coated Type T conduit bodies

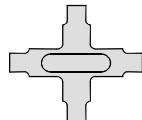


T-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	49.30	9.91	59.21
T-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	55.90	11.90	67.80
T-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	80.40	13.90	94.30
T-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	135.00	15.90	150.90
T-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	143.00	15.90	158.90
T-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	259.00	17.80	276.80
T-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	438.00	23.80	461.80
T-87 3"	L1@0.70	Ea	586.00	27.70	613.70
T-97 3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	842.00	39.60	881.60
T-107 4"	L1@1.50	Ea	918.00	59.40	977.40

### PVC coated Type TB conduit bodies



TB-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	55.90	9.91	65.81
TB-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	68.10	11.90	80.00
TB-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	73.60	13.90	87.50
TB-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	135.00	15.90	150.90
TB-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	143.00	15.90	158.90
TB-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	259.00	17.80	276.80



### PVC coated Type X conduit bodies

X-17 1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	58.20	11.90	70.10
X-27 3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	66.10	13.90	80.00
X-37 1"	L1@0.40	Ea	74.80	15.90	90.70
X-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.45	Ea	179.00	17.80	196.80
X-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.45	Ea	233.00	17.80	250.80
X-67 2"	L1@0.50	Ea	336.00	19.80	355.80



### PVC coated steel conduit body covers

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	15.40	1.98	17.38
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	16.90	2.38	19.28
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	22.20	3.17	25.37
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.20	3.96	33.16
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	32.00	3.96	35.96
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	40.60	3.96	44.56
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	54.90	5.94	60.84
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	108.00	5.94	113.94

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated conduit bodies installed on PVC coated conduit and PVC coated body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

## PVC Coated Junction Boxes

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

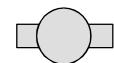
### PVC coated Type GUAB junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	108.00	13.90	121.90
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	122.00	15.90	137.90
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	132.00	15.90	147.90
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	135.00	17.80	152.80
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	154.00	19.80	173.80
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	248.00	23.80	271.80
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	402.00	29.70	431.70
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	452.00	39.60	491.60



### PVC coated Type GUAC junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	108.00	13.90	121.90
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	122.00	15.90	137.90
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	132.00	15.90	147.90
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	135.00	17.80	152.80
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	154.00	19.80	173.80
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	248.00	23.80	271.80
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	402.00	29.70	431.70
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	452.00	39.60	491.60



### PVC coated Type GUAL junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	108.00	13.90	121.90
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	122.00	15.90	137.90
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	132.00	15.90	147.90
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	135.00	17.80	152.80
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	154.00	19.80	173.80
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	248.00	23.80	271.80
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	402.00	29.70	431.70
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	452.00	39.60	491.60



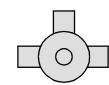
### PVC coated Type GUAN junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	108.00	13.90	121.90
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	122.00	15.90	137.90
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	132.00	15.90	147.90
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	135.00	17.80	152.80
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	154.00	19.80	173.80
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	248.00	23.80	271.80
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	402.00	29.70	431.70
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	452.00	39.60	491.60



### PVC coated Type GUAW junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	144.00	15.90	159.90
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	171.00	17.80	188.80
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	151.00	17.80	168.80
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	175.00	19.80	194.80



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated junction boxes installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include the box cover, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

## PVC Coated Junction Boxes and Sealing Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC coated Type GUAT junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	151.00	15.90	166.90
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	170.00	17.80	187.80
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	163.00	19.80	182.80
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.55	Ea	183.00	21.80	204.80
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	286.00	23.80	309.80
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.65	Ea	556.00	25.80	581.80
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.80	Ea	620.00	31.70	651.70
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.10	Ea	652.00	43.60	695.60

### PVC coated Type GUAX junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	149.00	17.80	166.80
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	168.00	19.80	187.80
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.55	Ea	157.00	21.80	178.80
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	175.00	23.80	198.80
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.65	Ea	182.00	25.80	207.80
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.70	Ea	196.00	27.70	223.70
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.90	Ea	564.00	35.70	599.70
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.25	Ea	621.00	49.50	670.50

### PVC coated Type EYD female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	108.00	13.90	121.90
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	109.00	15.90	124.90
1"	L1@0.45	Ea	125.00	17.80	142.80
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	137.00	19.80	156.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	173.00	23.80	196.80
2"	L1@0.75	Ea	189.00	29.70	218.70

### PVC coated Type EYD male-female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	108.00	13.90	121.90
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	109.00	15.90	124.90
1"	L1@0.45	Ea	125.00	17.80	142.80
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	142.00	19.80	161.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	180.00	23.80	203.80
2"	L1@0.75	Ea	197.00	29.70	226.70
2-1/2"	L1@0.90	Ea	289.00	35.70	324.70
3"	L1@1.00	Ea	393.00	39.60	432.60
3-1/2"	L1@1.25	Ea	393.00	49.50	442.50
4"	L1@1.40	Ea	927.00	55.50	982.50

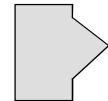
Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated junction boxes and sealing fittings installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include the cover, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

## PVC Coated Sealing Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

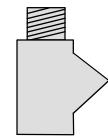
### PVC coated Type EYS female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	60.20	11.90	72.10
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	55.70	13.90	69.60
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	66.80	15.90	82.70
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	95.40	19.80	115.20
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	123.00	19.80	142.80
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	136.00	23.80	159.80



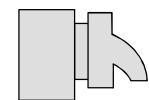
### PVC coated Type EYS male-female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	60.80	11.90	72.70
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	56.30	13.90	70.20
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	67.30	15.90	83.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	96.30	19.80	116.10
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	126.00	19.80	145.80
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	141.00	23.80	164.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.75	Ea	218.00	29.70	247.70
3"	L1@0.90	Ea	293.00	35.70	328.70
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	872.00	39.60	911.60
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	1,130.00	49.50	1,179.50



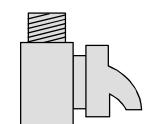
### PVC coated Type EZS female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	70.70	11.90	82.60
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	91.80	13.90	105.70
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	110.00	15.90	125.90
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	125.00	19.80	144.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	241.00	19.80	260.80
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	503.00	23.80	526.80



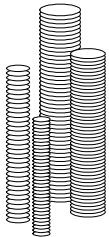
### PVC coated Type EZS male-female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	71.20	11.90	83.10
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	92.70	13.90	106.60
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	110.00	15.90	125.90
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	131.00	19.80	150.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	189.00	19.80	208.80
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	169.00	23.80	192.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	318.00	27.70	345.70
3"	L1@0.90	Ea	527.00	35.70	562.70

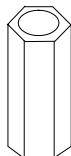


Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated sealing fittings installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

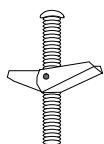
## Hanger Fittings



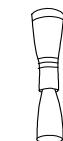
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Plated threaded rod</b>					
1/4-20 x 6'	L1@1.25	CLF	175.00	49.50	224.50
1/4-20 x 10'	L1@1.25	CLF	280.00	49.50	329.50
1/4-20 x 12'	L1@1.15	CLF	338.00	45.60	383.60
3/8-16 x 6'	L1@1.30	CLF	192.00	51.50	243.50
3/8-16 x 10'	L1@1.30	CLF	471.00	51.50	522.50
3/8-16 x 12'	L1@1.30	CLF	590.00	51.50	641.50
1/2-13 x 6'	L1@1.50	CLF	326.00	59.40	385.40
1/2-13 x 10'	L1@1.50	CLF	847.00	59.40	906.40
1/2-13 x 12'	L1@1.50	CLF	1,020.00	59.40	1,079.40
5/8-11 x 6'	L1@1.75	CLF	887.00	69.40	956.40
5/8-11 x 10'	L1@1.75	CLF	1,250.00	69.40	1,319.40
5/8-11 x 12'	L1@1.75	CLF	1,550.00	69.40	1,619.40



1/4-20	L1@0.05	Ea	1.54	1.98	3.52
3/8-16	L1@0.05	Ea	3.11	1.98	5.09
1/2-13	L1@0.08	Ea	3.19	3.17	6.36
5/8-11	L1@0.10	Ea	7.44	3.96	11.40



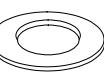
1/8 x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.14	3.96	4.10
3/16 x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.22	3.96	4.18
1/4 x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	.33	5.94	6.27
3/8 x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	.40	7.93	8.33



1/4-20	L1@0.15	Ea	.34	5.94	6.28
3/8-16	L1@0.15	Ea	.55	5.94	6.49
1/2-13	L1@0.25	Ea	1.49	9.91	11.40
5/8-11	L1@0.30	Ea	2.13	11.90	14.03



1/4-20	L1@0.02	Ea	.22	.79	1.01
3/8-16	L1@0.03	Ea	.23	1.19	1.42
1/2-13	L1@0.05	Ea	.29	1.98	2.27
5/8-11	L1@0.10	Ea	.33	3.96	4.29



1/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.03	.79	.82
3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.05	1.19	1.24
1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	.08	1.59	1.67

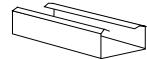
Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel hanger fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet or steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

## Steel Channel (Strut) and Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### 14 gauge steel channel

13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	220.00	159.00	379.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	273.00	159.00	432.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	314.00	238.00	552.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	336.00	238.00	574.00



### 14 gauge steel channel with 9/16" holes, 1-7/8" oc

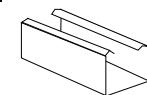
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	221.00	159.00	380.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	291.00	159.00	450.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	297.00	238.00	535.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	381.00	238.00	619.00

### 12 gauge steel channel

13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	220.00	159.00	379.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	263.00	159.00	422.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	314.00	238.00	552.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	379.00	238.00	617.00

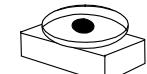
### 12 gauge steel channel with 9/16" holes, 1-7/8" oc

13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	261.00	159.00	420.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	271.00	159.00	430.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	286.00	238.00	524.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	286.00	238.00	524.00



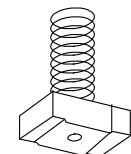
### Channel nuts

1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.04	1.98	3.02
3/8-16 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.06	1.98	3.04
1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.07	1.98	3.05
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.19	1.98	3.17
3/8-16 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.38	1.98	3.36
1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.51	1.98	3.49



### Channel spring nuts

1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.27	2.38	3.65
3/8-16 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.27	2.38	3.65
1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.37	2.38	3.75
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.75	2.38	4.13
3/8-16 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.85	2.38	4.23
1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.01	2.38	4.39



Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel channel strut and fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet or steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at a labor cost of \$39.63 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

# Index

- 10,000 AIC bolt-on breakers..... 307  
 10,000 AIC DC breakers ..... 314  
 10,000 amp interrupt capacity ..... 306  
 120 volt fixtures ..... 184, 188  
 120 volt smoke detectors..... 371  
 120/277 volt switches ..... 219  
 14,000 AIC breakers..... 312  
 2" range expansion  
     PVC couplings..... 39  
 208 volt fixtures ..... 184, 188  
 22,000 AIC DC breakers ..... 314  
 240 volt fixtures ..... 184, 188  
 240 volt safety switches.... 275-277  
 277 volt fixtures ..... 184, 188  
 277 volt switches ..... 224-228  
 3-0 boxes..... 120  
 3-position switches,  
     maintain contact ..... 219  
 3-wire receptacles ..... 245  
 30 degree PVC sweeping  
     elbows ..... 43-44  
 30 degree Schedule 40 PVC  
     elbows ..... 37  
 30,000 AIC breakers..... 314-315  
 4 square surface covers ..... 131  
 4 square switch rings..... 129  
 4-0 boxes..... 120  
 4-S boxes ..... 120  
 4-way power intraface..... 541  
 4-wire locking single  
     receptacles ..... 254  
 45 degree elbows  
     GRS ..... 49  
     IMC ..... 52  
     PVC sweeping ..... 44  
     Schedule 40 PVC ..... 38  
     Type EB or DB..... 45  
 45 degree flex connectors  
     die cast ..... 31  
     insulated throat ..... 35-36  
     liquid-tight ..... 35-36  
     malleable ..... 31  
 480 volt fixtures ..... 188, 192  
 5 degree bend couplings, P&C..... 46  
 5-way power intraface ..... 541  
 5-wire locking single  
     receptacles ..... 254  
 6 range expansion PVC  
     couplings ..... 40  
 60 Hz incandescent dimmers... 221  
 600 volt safety switches.... 278-281  
 90 degree elbows  
     aluminum rigid ..... 58  
     die cast, EMT..... 27  
     GRS ..... 49  
     IMC ..... 53  
     PVC coated steel ..... 78  
     PVC sweeping..... 44-45  
     Schedule 40 PVC ..... 38  
     Schedule 80 PVC ..... 38  
     Type EB or DB..... 46  
 90 degree malleable  
     flex connectors ..... 32
- 
- A**
- Abandon plugs, duct..... 336  
     underfloor raceway ..... 342  
 AC (armored cable)..... 88, 103  
 AC bolt-on breakers..... 312-313  
 AC breakers..... 306  
 AC grounded switches..... 223-224  
 AC horns..... 368
- AC magnetic  
     contactors ..... 390  
     starters..... 382  
     starters, three pole..... 400-403  
     starters, two pole ..... 398-399  
 AC plug-on breakers..... 310-313  
 AC quiet switches ..... 223-226  
 AC type cable ..... 88  
 Access ..... 8, 11, 16  
 Access boxes, precast  
     concrete ..... 373  
 Access, service entrance  
     equipment..... 274  
 Accessories, floor box ..... 156  
 Accuracy, estimating ..... 7  
 Acrylic lens ..... 176  
 ACSR (aluminum conductor  
     steel reinforced)..... 108  
     neutral ..... 111-112  
     wire ..... 108-110  
 Adapters, duct ..... 336  
     PVC ..... 39  
 Adapters, cable  
     coaxial cable ..... 537  
     subminiature D to  
         modular jack ..... 532  
 Additional costs ..... 6  
 Adelphi..... 113  
 Adjustable bar hangers..... 129  
 Adjustable cast iron  
     floor boxes ..... 153  
 Adjustable flood light ..... 164  
 Adjustable floor boxes  
     and covers ..... 153  
 Adjusting costs ..... 6, 92, 222, 337  
 AF type wire ..... 89  
 AFCI duplex receptacles ..... 247  
 AIC (amp interrupt capacity).... 307  
 Air alternator, hookup ..... 379  
 Air compressor, hookup..... 379  
 Air handlers, hookup ..... 379  
 Air-handling fixtures..... 178-179  
 Allowance for  
     experience ..... 6  
     waste ..... 5, 16  
 Allowances  
     vertical runs ..... 16  
     wire pulling ..... 91  
 Almond ..... 108  
 Almond-XLP ..... 109  
 Alternator, air, hookup ..... 379  
 Aluminum  
     abandon plugs, underfloor  
         raceway ..... 342  
     blank body covers ..... 64  
     bus duct ..... 346-349  
     bushings ..... 61-62  
     cable ..... 107, 113  
     circuit breaker enclosures..... 316  
     conductor, bare ..... 114  
     conductor, grounding ..... 441  
     conduit ..... 15  
     conduit assemblies ..... 451-454  
     conduit bodies ..... 65  
     elbows ..... 58  
     feeder wire ..... 14  
     flex conduit assemblies .. 451-454  
     flex conduit bodies ..... 65  
     frame fluorescent fixtures ..... 177  
     housing exit fixtures ..... 172  
     insulated ground  
         bushings ..... 62, 442  
     ladder cable tray ..... 363  
     ladder tray..... 363
- light poles ..... 196-198  
 locknuts ..... 61  
 neutral ..... 109, 111-112  
 nipples ..... 58-61  
 one hole straps ..... 76  
 reducing bushings ..... 69-70  
 rigid conduit (ARC) ..... 58  
 service drop wire ..... 110-112  
 terminations ..... 62  
 tray fittings ..... 364  
 union ..... 72  
 wire ..... 90, 105-112
- Aluminum/copper conversion .... 92  
 Aluminum rigid conduit (ARC) ... 58  
 bushings ..... 61  
 locknuts ..... 61  
 nipples ..... 58-61  
 termination ..... 62
- American Wire Gauge system ..... 88  
 Ammeter ..... 269  
 Ampacity ..... 89, 90, 218  
 Anchors, expansion ..... 86  
 Anti-oxidation material ..... 91  
 Anti-short bushing ..... 103  
 Apartment entry control ..... 372  
 Appaloosa ..... 111, 112  
 Appeal, inspector's decision ..... 7  
 Apple ..... 107  
 Apple-XLP ..... 108  
 Appliance wire ..... 96  
 Apricot ..... 108  
 Apricot-XLP ..... 109  
 Aquastats, hookup ..... 379  
 ARC (aluminum rigid conduit).... 58  
 ARC fault circuit interrupter ..... 247  
 Architectural rectangular  
     housing ..... 189  
 Architectural square floods ..... 189  
 Armored cable ..... 88, 103  
 Arms, pole ..... 197  
 Asbestos insulation ..... 89
- Assemblies  
     aluminum flex conduit.... 451-454  
     EMT conduit ..... 447-450  
     galvanized rigid conduit .. 463-466  
     handy box switches ..... 467-470  
     PVC conduit ..... 459-462  
     receptacle and handy  
         boxes ..... 508-509  
     receptacle and sectional  
         boxes ..... 510-513  
     receptacles, duplex..... 515, 517  
     receptacles, single ..... 514, 516  
     sectional box switches ... 471-486  
     steel flex conduit ..... 455-458  
     switches, 1 and 2 gang... 487-507  
     Troffer fluorescent ..... 518
- Assumptions, conduit tables..... 16  
 Asymmetric lens ..... 188  
 AWG ..... 88  
 AWM type wire ..... 96
- 
- B**
- Backcharges for cleanup ..... 8  
 Backfill ..... 420  
 Backhoes..... 420  
 Backup power ..... 378  
 Ball aligners..... 157  
 Ballasts  
     exterior weatherproof potted.. 194  
     fluorescent ..... 213-216  
     high intensity discharge..... 206-207, 209
- indoor enclosed ..... 194  
 metal halide ..... 207  
 remote ..... 159  
 weatherproof potted..... 194
- Baluns..... 533-534  
 Bar hangers ..... 120, 129  
 Bare aluminum conductor..... 114  
 Bare copper ring ..... 439  
 Bare copper wire ..... 88, 102, 442  
 Base, steel raceway ..... 426  
 Base type duct spacers ..... 47  
 Base wage, electrician..... 5  
 Basis, material costs ..... 5  
 Bat wings ..... 158  
 Bathroom fixtures ..... 164  
 Batteries  
     engine-generators ..... 378  
     exit fixtures ..... 172  
 Battery powered smoke  
     detectors ..... 371  
 Beacons ..... 365, 369  
 Beam clamps ..... 11  
     EMT conduit hanger ..... 26  
     PVC coated ..... 79-80  
 Beech ..... 108  
 Beech-XLP ..... 109  
 Bells..... 365, 367  
 Bending  
     conduit, number permitted..... 10  
     GRS ..... 12  
     P&C duct ..... 12  
     raceway ..... 423  
 Bergen ..... 113  
 Bid shopping ..... 9  
 Bidding government work ..... 9  
 Blade-type fuses ..... 285-299  
 Blank duct ..... 336-337  
 Blank plates ..... 261-263  
     jumbo ..... 267  
 Bliss ..... 113  
 Bloomfield ..... 113  
 BNC plug and jack ..... 533  
 BNC plug connectors ..... 535-536  
 Boiler control panels, hookup ... 379  
 Boilers, hookup ..... 379  
 Bollards ..... 190  
 Bolt hangers, tomic..... 132  
 Bolt-on circuit breakers.... 272, 307  
 Bolt-on fuses ..... 293  
 Bonding  
     connection ..... 441  
     definitions ..... 439-440  
     problems ..... 441  
 Bonding conductor ..... 11  
 Bonding jumpers ..... 68  
 Boring ..... 421  
     data logs ..... 420  
 Box assemblies .. 467-486, 508-513  
 Box covers  
     concrete ..... 126  
     floor ..... 154  
     galvanized cast ..... 67  
     octagon ..... 126  
     round ..... 133-136  
     square ..... 136  
     weatherproof ..... 67  
 Box grounding clips ..... 442  
 Box plugs, underfloor  
     raceway ..... 341  
 Box, steel channel system..... 432  
 Boxes..... 119  
     cast aluminum ..... 143-145  
     fiberglass ..... 133-139  
     floor ..... 153-155

galvanized cast.....	66	solid direct burial.....	100-101	Cerapus.....	110, 112
ganged.....	132	splicer .....	88	Chain pull receptacles .....	161
handy.....	123	stranded direct burial .....	100	Chain trenchers .....	420
hinge cover pull .....	147-148	stranded service entrance .....	100	Chairs (duct supports) .....	336
JIC wiring.....	150-151	telephone.....	525	Channel flat wire .....	432
junction .....	339	underground distribution .....	113	Channel strut, steel.....	87
masonry.....	132	URD .....	113	Channel tray .....	358
NEMA .....	146-151	Cable adapter assemblies .....	434	Channel wire systems .....	424
octagon .....	125-126	Cable connector savers .....	532	Checklist, service entrance equipment .....	273
old work switch .....	142	Cable connectors.....	529-532	Cherry .....	107
outlet.....	119, 133-139	centerline clamp .....	532	Cherry-XLP .....	108
plastic .....	140-142	data cable connectors .....	532	Chiller control panels, hookup .....	379
plug-in tap .....	345	field programmable .....	532	Chiller, water, hookup .....	379
pull .....	146-152	gender changer .....	532	Chimes .....	365, 369
raintight .....	148-150	subminiature D plug .....	529-531	Chola .....	111, 112
round .....	133-135, 140, 143, 153	subminiature D receptacles .....	529-531	Choosing a specialty .....	8
square .....	127, 136, 140-141	subminiature D straight .....	531	Chow .....	111
steel, overfloor raceway .....	427	Cable contacts .....	528	Circular fluorescent lamps .....	212
switch.....	123-124, 141-142	Cable cover, strain relief .....	533	Circuit breaker .....	
weatherproof.....	144-145	Cable distribution systems .....	519	disconnect, starters .....	
Boxes and rings, ganged.....	132	Cable fittings, communications .....	528-537	with .....	413-417
Brass .....		Cable tray .....	358-364	enclosures .....	315-316
abandon plugs .....	342	aluminum ladder .....	363	loadcenters .....	322-323
carpet flanges .....	156	layout .....	359	panelboards .....	325-326
plugs .....	156	louver opening .....	361	plug-in switches, bus duct .....	356-357
Breakers, circuit .....	272, 306-307	system for communications .....	519	Circuit breakers .....	272, 306-307
meter centers.....	318-321	Calculating material quantities .....	13	meter centers .....	318-321
rating.....	271	Callbacks .....	8	rating .....	243
Brenau .....	113	Canopy .....	157	Circuit control switches .....	218, 271
Bridge cranes, hookup .....	379	light fixture .....	163	Circuit tests .....	8
Buckeye.....	108	Capped elbows .....		Clam .....	109, 111
Buckeye-XLP .....	109	aluminum .....	65	Clamps .....	
Budget hoists, hookup .....	379	galvanized .....	65	conduit .....	77
Building frame as ground .....	439	Caps .....		PVC coated .....	79-80
Building management systems .....	365	entrance .....	77	water pipe .....	438
Building wire, copper .....	92-96	Carpet flanges .....	156	Class R fuses .....	
Built-in grounding .....	218	Carpet pan .....	335	starters with .....	409-410
Burrs, removing .....	11	Cartridge fuses .....	271	Clay conduit .....	15
Bus bars .....	269	fast acting .....	304-305	Cleanup .....	8
Bus duct.....	343-357	links .....	288-290	Clear lens luminaires .....	190
aluminum .....	346-349	non-renewable .....	285-286	Clear polycarbonate carpet flanges .....	156
circuit breakers .....	356	non-time delay .....	291, 293-294, 297	Clio .....	110, 112
copper .....	350-351	renewable .....	287, 289	Clips .....	
elbows .....	354	time delay .....	292, 295-296, 298-303	earthquake .....	159
feeder .....	346-347, 350-351	Cast aluminum boxes .....	143-145	EMT .....	27
fittings .....	354	covers .....	143-144	safety .....	159
plug-in .....	352-353, 356	gang extension rings .....	144-145	Clock hanger .....	
reducers .....	343	gang weatherproof boxes .....	144-145	receptacles .....	218, 237
switches .....	356	Cast boxes, galvanized .....	66	Clocks .....	366
Bushed nipples .....	71	covers .....	67	commercial grade .....	370
Bushings .....		Cast iron floor boxes .....	153-155	Closed asymmetric lens .....	188
aluminum .....	61-62	rectangle .....	154-155	Coated conduit .....	13
insulated ground .....	54, 442	Cast metal .....		Coaxial cable adapters .....	537
plastic .....	54	conduit bodies .....	63	Coaxial communications .....	
reducing .....	69	entrance elbows .....	63	cable .....	526-527
Busway .....	343	Ceiling fixtures .....		Coaxial plug .....	533
Butternut .....	108	Ceiling mounted fixtures .....		Cockle .....	110, 112
Butternut-XLP .....	109	incandescent light .....	161-163	Code, compliance with .....	7
Buzzers.....	365, 367	light with canopy .....	162-163	Codes, wire .....	88
<b>C</b>		utility fixture .....	163	Collie .....	109, 111
Cabinet connectors .....		Ceiling spacers .....	157	Color coded cable .....	
duct .....	336	Cellular flooring .....	520	for undercarpet .....	540
underfloor raceway .....	341	Cement asbestos duct .....	15	Colors .....	
Cabinets, signal .....	327	Cement, PVC .....	11	lighting fixtures .....	159
Cable .....	88-118	Centerline clamp cable .....	110, 112	wire .....	92
aluminum .....	107, 113	Ceiling fixtures .....		Combination .....	
armored .....	103	incandescent .....	158	AC magnetic starters .....	404-418
communications .....	521-527	light .....	161-163	clips, EMT to strut .....	26
copper .....	100-104	utility .....	162-163	couplings .....	36
high voltage .....	88	Ceiling spacers .....	157	plates .....	261, 263-268
Local Area Network (LAN) .....	527	Cellular flooring .....	520	plates, jumbo .....	267
non-metallic .....	100	Cement asbestos duct .....	15	socket & main breaker .....	317
power .....	104	Cement, PVC .....	11	starters .....	404-417
safety .....	159	Centerline clamp cable .....	532	starters, bus duct .....	357
service entrance .....	101	connectors .....	532	Commercial grade .....	
single conductor .....	104	Centrifugal switch .....	377	clocks .....	370
				Conduit bodies .....	
				aluminum .....	65
				cast metal .....	63
				galvanized .....	63
				PVC .....	41
				PVC coated .....	81
				Conduit connectors .....	
				flex .....	29-31
				squeeze flexible .....	30
				Conduit cutter .....	10
				Conduit, EMT, assemblies .....	447-450
				Conduit flex assemblies .....	455-458
				Conduit hangers, EMT .....	26

Conduit, PVC, assemblies.....	459-462	P&C .....	45, 46	set screw flex couplings.....	32
Conduit, rigid, assemblies .....	463-466	pricing .....	10	squeeze flex connectors.....	29, 30
Conduit spacers.....	76	PVC coated .....	81	Diffusers .....	159
Conduit system, communications.....	519	PVC coated steel.....	78	polycarbonate for utility light .....	164
Conduit tables, using .....	15	Type EB or DB.....	45	Dimmer .....	
Condulets .....	12, 121	underfloor raceway .....	341	fluorescent fixtures .....	159
Connector lugs .....	118	Cover markings, handholes .....	373	incandescent fixtures .....	229
Connectors .....	73, 115	Cover mounted keyless fixtures .....	161	Dimming switches .....	229
communications cable .....	532	Cover types, handy box .....	119	Disconnect switches .....	271
conduit .....	29	Covers .....		Distribution section .....	269
data.....	534	cast aluminum .....	143	Distribution systems, overhead .....	433
EMT .....	19-21	conduit bodies .....	64	Doberman .....	109, 111
EMT conduit, set screw .....	447	floor boxes .....	154-155	Dolly, reel .....	92
ENT .....	48	galvanized cast boxes .....	67	Dome lights, corridor .....	370
flex .....	29	GFI.....	121	Door openers .....	371
flexible metal conduit .....	11	handy box .....	123	Door switch .....	371
insulated .....	115	octagon box .....	126	Door trip, intrusion detector .....	371
RG/U cable .....	535-536	outlet box .....	120, 128	Double conductor lugs .....	118
screw-on .....	115	precast concrete boxes .....	373	Double face exit fixtures .....	173
self-stripping .....	115	round .....	136, 144	Double throw safety switches .....	282
split bolt .....	116	square .....	136	Drilling, light standard .....	
steel set screw .....	74	steel raceway .....	426	foundation .....	421
telephone cable .....	534	surface, raised .....	130-131	Drive-on EMT couplings .....	22
twinaxial cable .....	537	Crew size .....	6	Drop cord power .....	343
two bolt .....	117	Crimp snap, hardware for .....	528-529	Dropouts .....	
two-way .....	116	Criollo .....	110, 112	ladder tray .....	364
wire .....	115-117	Cross, bus duct .....	354	louvered cable tray .....	362
with spacers .....	117	Crown plugs, brass .....	156	Drum fixtures .....	165
Conservation of energy .....	157	Current limiting fuses .....	291-305	Dry type transformers .....	332-334
Consistency on take-offs .....	15	Cutter, conduit .....	10	Dual element plug fuses .....	283-284
Construction grade .....		Cutting .....		Duct .....	
flex conduit .....	33	concrete or masonry .....	16	blank .....	336, 337
Contactors, magnetic .....	389-397	GRS .....	12	bus .....	346-353
Contacts, communications cable .....	528	oil .....	12	coupling .....	336
Continental lampholder .....	168-169	PVC .....	11	elbows .....	336
Control devices .....	383	Cylinder lampholder .....	170	end bells, P&C .....	47
Control panel, mechanical .....	380	D		feeder .....	336
Control stations .....	418-419	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for .....	176	heaters, hookup .....	379
Convenience outlets .....	218	Data cable connectors .....	532	lines .....	335
Converse .....	113	Data connectors .....	534	materials, underfloor .....	335
Conversion table, copper/aluminum .....	537	DB P&C duct .....	12	P&C .....	45
Convex glass lens .....	192	DC breakers .....	309-310	plugs, P&C .....	46
Conveyor control panels, hookup .....	379	DC horns .....	368	plugs, underfloor raceway .....	341
Conveyors, hookup .....	379	Deburring, raceway .....	423	sections .....	337
Cooling towers, hookup .....	379	Decorative ceiling fans .....	217	staking .....	338
Copper building wire .....	89, 93-96, 442	Decorator plates .....	263-264	supports .....	336, 340
bus duct .....	350-351	jumbo .....	267	Duplex decorator receptacles .....	245
conductor lugs .....	118	Decorator switches .....	229-233	Duplex receptacles .....	239-243
connections, exothermic .....	445	Decorator track fixture .....	170	commercial .....	239-241
flexible cords .....	96-99	Deep switch plates .....	267	assemblies .....	515, 517
ring as ground .....	439	Deep-cut trim plates .....	221	grounded .....	240-243
service entrance cable .....	100	Defects .....	8	hospital .....	240-243
wire connector lugs .....	118	Delivery costs, material .....	5	residential .....	239
Copper-clad ground rods .....	444	Demobilization .....	7	specification .....	239, 241-243
Cords, flexible .....	89, 96-99	Detectors .....	371	underfloor raceway .....	342
Corridor dome lights .....	370	Device plates .....	221	Duplex service drop .....	109
Corridor fixtures, wraparound .....	176	Devices, EXO .....	271	Duplex switches .....	233-234
Corrosive locations, conduit for .....	15	Dewatering .....	420	single pole .....	233-234
Cost multiplier .....	6	Die cast .....		switch with grounding .....	
Cost tables, adjusting .....	92	bushed nipples .....	71	receptacle .....	239-246
Costena .....	111, 112	compression EMT couplings .....	23	three-way switches .....	233-234
Costs, additional .....	6	duplex flex connectors .....	29		
Couplings .....	73	EMT connectors .....	19-22		
calculating quantity .....	13	flex connectors .....	31		
duct .....	336	gasketed pulling elbows, EMT .....	27		
ENT .....	48	insulated bushed nipples .....	71		
flex to EMT .....	32	insulated connectors .....	29, 30, 35		
flex to rigid .....	32	liquid-tight flex connectors .....	35		
flexible conduit .....	32	offset nipples .....	73		
GRS .....	51	screw-in flex connectors .....	29		
malleable threadless .....	73-74	screw-in flex couplings .....	32		
malleable three piece .....	72	set screw EMT couplings .....	22		
		galvanized capped .....	65		

Estimating software, installing ..... 5	service ..... 342	Framed Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures ..... 177	spec grade receptacles ..... 240
Evaporative coolers, hookup ..... 379	steel channel system ..... 432	Frequency generator ..... 366	side-wired receptacles ..... 237
Excavation ..... 15, 420	steel overfloor raceway ..... 429	Fringe benefits ..... 5	switches ..... 223-236
access box ..... 373	steel raceway ..... 431, 435	Full load amperage (FLA) ..... 378	switches, key operated ..... 235
takeoff ..... 420	steel surface raceway ..... 426-428	Furnaces, hookup ..... 379	<b>Grounding</b>
Exhaust fans, hookup ..... 379	two piece raceway assembly ..... 430	Furring channels ..... 158	built-in ..... 218
Exit fixtures ..... 171-173	underfloor duct ..... 336	Fuse amperage, fusible switches ..... 271	conductors ..... 439
EXO devices ..... 271	underfloor raceway ..... 341	Fuses, cartridge	connection ..... 441
Exothermic copper connections ..... 445	wireway ..... 330	current limiting ..... 296-305	definitions ..... 439-440
Exothermic weld ..... 441	Five pole contactors ..... 396-397	fast acting ..... 304-305	electrode conductors ..... 439
Expandable bar hangers ..... 126	Fixed-temperature detectors ..... 366	links ..... 288-290	jumper ..... 442
Expanded metal tray ..... 519	Fixture tests ..... 8	non-renewable ..... 285-286	locknuts ..... 445
Expansion anchors ..... 86	Fixture whips ..... 434	non-time delay ..... 287-289	problems ..... 441
couplings ..... 39-40	Fixture wire ..... 88	..... 291, 293-294, 297	receptacles ..... 237-248
fittings ..... 68	Fixtures	renewable ..... 287, 289	requirements ..... 438-441
joint, bus duct ..... 355	estimating ..... 159	time delay ..... 292, 295-296, 298-303	Grullo ..... 111, 112
Experience, allowance for ..... 6	exit ..... 171-173	Fuses, plug ..... 283-284	<b>Guard</b>
Explosion proof horn sirens ..... 368	floodlights ..... 185-189	Fusible disconnect, starters with ..... 406-418	heat ..... 167
Exposed conduit ..... 16	fluorescent ..... 174-180	Fusible plug-in switches, bus duct ..... 356	lighting fixture ..... 159
Exterior fixtures entrance fixture ..... 165	HID ..... 181-194	Fusible switches ..... 271	
floodlights ..... 185, 187	incandescent ..... 161-165	<b>G</b>	
walkway luminaires ..... 191	lighting ..... 157-218	Galvanized	
Exterior weatherproof potted ballast ..... 194	track light ..... 168-171	box covers ..... 67	
Externally operated devices (EXO) ..... 271	FLA (full load amperage)	cable tray ..... 361	
<b>F</b>	rating ..... 378	capped elbows ..... 65	
F type connectors for RG/U cable ..... 536	Flex conduit assemblies	cast boxes ..... 66	
Fan coil units, hookup ..... 379	aluminum ..... 451-454	conduit assemblies ..... 463-466	
Fans, ceiling ..... 217	steel ..... 455-458	conduit bodies ..... 63	
Fast acting fuses ..... 304-305	Flexible conduit	expansion fittings ..... 68	
Fast installation, fixtures for ..... 184	cutting ..... 11	messenger strand ..... 114	
Feeder breaker ..... 271	liquid-tight ..... 33-34	trim plates ..... 221	
Feeder bus duct ..... 346-347, 350-351	Flexible conduit connectors ..... 29-32	Galvanized rigid steel (GRS) ..... 12	
Feeder circuits, aluminum wire ..... 91	liquid-tight ..... 34-35	conduit ..... 49	
Feeder duct, blank ..... 336	Flexible conduit couplings ..... 32	conduit assemblies ..... 463-466	
Female adapters (FA) ..... 46	Flexible cords ..... 89, 91, 96-99	couplings ..... 51	
Female conduit unions, PVC coated ..... 80	restrictions on use ..... 90	elbows ..... 49-51	
Fender washers ..... 86	Flexible metallic tubing ..... 15	hand benders ..... 52	
Ferrule type fuses ..... 285-303	Floodlights	locknuts ..... 54	
Fiber duct ..... 15	adjustable ..... 164	nipples ..... 55-57	
Fiberglass	exterior ..... 187	terminations ..... 52	
box covers ..... 136	heavy duty ..... 185	Galvanized steel	
outlet boxes ..... 121, 133-139	without poles ..... 186	messenger strand ..... 114	
switch boxes ..... 143-145	Floor box	Ganged boxes and rings ..... 132	
Field programmable cable connectors ..... 532	accessories ..... 156	Ganging fluorescent fixtures ..... 158	
Fig ..... 108	covers ..... 155	Gasketed pulling elbows, EMT ..... 27	
Fig-XLP ..... 109	Floor boxes	Gaskets, conduit body ..... 65	
Filbert ..... 108	cast iron ..... 154-155	Gauge, wire ..... 88	
Filbert-XLP ..... 109	outlet boxes, round ..... 153	Gender changer, cable	
Finish color, lighting fixtures ..... 159	semi-adjustable ..... 153-155	connector ..... 532	
Fire alarm breaker ..... 272	Floor mat ..... 371	General duty safety switches ..... 275	
Fire resistance ..... 335	Flow switches, hookup ..... 379	General purpose control	
Fire stop fitting, bus duct ..... 345	Fluorescent dimming	stations ..... 418-419	
Fish tape ..... 91	switches ..... 229	Generators, standby ..... 365	
leader ..... 423	Fluorescent fixtures ..... 174	GFCI duplex receptacles ..... 246	
Fishing vacuum ..... 91	aluminum frame ..... 177	Government work, bidding ..... 9	
Fittings	assemblies ..... 518	Ground	
aluminum tray ..... 364	ballasts ..... 213-216	bushing ..... 62, 441, 442	
ARC ..... 58	damp or wet locations ..... 176	clamp hub ..... 438	
bus duct ..... 354	ganging ..... 158	megger ..... 440	
cable tray ..... 361	Fluorescent lamps ..... 201, 210-212	pipe ..... 438	
communications cable ..... 528-537	Flush mounted	rod ..... 438, 444	
EMT conduit ..... 18	push buttons ..... 370	rod clamp ..... 444	
ENT conduit ..... 48	screw cover boxes ..... 146-147	rod couplings ..... 444	
expansion ..... 68	starters ..... 384-385	rod stud bolts ..... 444	
hanger ..... 86	Flush plugs, brass ..... 156	testing ..... 440-441	
louvered tray ..... 361	Flush starters ..... 386	Ground fault circuit	
P&C ..... 45-47	Foundations, light standards ..... 421	interrupter (GFI)	
PVC ..... 38	Four circuit overhead	covers ..... 121	
PVC coated ..... 78	distribution systems ..... 433-434	definition ..... 440	
	Four lamp fluorescent	duplex receptacles ..... 246	
	fixtures ..... 176	Grounded	
	Four pole AC magnetic	conductor ..... 439	
	contactors ..... 394-395	duplex receptacles ..... 240-243	

High-tech building management systems ..... 365	Insulation asbestos ..... 89	HID ..... 204-207	Low-pressure sodium lamps ..... 208
High time clause ..... 16	heavy ..... 96	incandescent ..... 200-203	lights ..... 186, 190
High voltage wire and cable ..... 88	kit ..... 540	mercury vapor ..... 204	Lugs
splicing ..... 90	thermoplastic ..... 88	quartz ..... 203	copper wire ..... 118
Hinged cover wireway ..... 329	Types A and B ..... 88	sodium ..... 208	solder type ..... 118, 443
Hinged pull boxes ..... 147-151	Insurance ..... 5	special voltage ..... 201-203	solderless type ..... 118, 443
Hinged square poles ..... 196	Intermediate metal conduit (IMC) ..... 52	standard voltage ..... 200-203	Luminaires ..... 184, 190-192
Holes in concrete or masonry ..... 16	couplings ..... 53	tubular quartz ..... 203	
Hollins ..... 113	elbows ..... 52-53		
Hook stick ..... 343	running thread ..... 53		
Hookup	Intermediate type spacers ..... 47		
kitchen equipment ..... 378, 380	Interrupt capacity ..... 306		
mechanical equipment ..... 378, 380	Intrusion detectors ..... 366, 371		
motor ..... 379	Ionization detectors ..... 366		
standby generator ..... 381	Isolated ground receptacles ..... 237, 240, 242		
Horizontal elbows, underfloor raceway ..... 341	<b>J</b>		
Horizontal pole-mounted floodlights ..... 186	Jack, reel ..... 92		
Horn sirens ..... 368	Jacking ..... 421		
Horns ..... 365, 368	Janthina ..... 110, 112		
Horsepower rated	JIC wiring boxes ..... 150-151		
starters ..... 386	Job shacks ..... 7		
switches ..... 228-229	Job site access, obstructed ..... 8		
Hospital grade	Job size modifiers ..... 16		
receptacles ..... 237, 240-243, 246	Joiners		
Hot box ..... 11	fixtures, between ..... 158		
HP rated manual motor	ladder tray ..... 364		
starters ..... 388-389	louvered cable tray ..... 362		
Humidistat, hookup ..... 379	Journeyman electrician ..... 6		
Hunter ..... 113	Juilliard ..... 113		
<b>I</b>	Jumbo switch plates		
Ideal working temperature ..... 6	blank ..... 267		
Illuminated switch handles ..... 219	combination ..... 267		
Illustrations	decorator ..... 267		
cable tray system, P-W ..... 359	Jumper whips ..... 434		
plug-in bus duct ..... 344	Jumpers, bonding ..... 68		
power systems equipment ..... 270	Junction boxes		
IMC (intermediate metal conduit)	one level ..... 339-340		
conduit ..... 13, 52	PVC ..... 43		
couplings ..... 53	PVC coated ..... 83-84		
elbows ..... 52, 53	underfloor raceway ..... 339-340		
Incandescent	<b>K</b>		
dimmers ..... 229	Key operated starters ..... 385		
fixtures ..... 161-165	Key operated switches		
lamps ..... 200-203	230, 234-235		
Indent EMT couplings ..... 22	Keyed RJ45 plug ..... 533		
Indenter tools ..... 22	Keyless receptacles ..... 161		
Indoor ballasts, enclosed ..... 194	Keystone jacks ..... 534		
Industrial fixtures	Kitchen equipment hookup ..... 378		
fluorescent ..... 175	Knockouts, boxes ..... 119		
HID enclosed ..... 183	<b>L</b>		
Industrial-grade switches ..... 225-229	Labor costs		
Injection molded corridor fixtures ..... 176	adjusting ..... 5, 337		
Insert caps	burden ..... 5		
duct ..... 336	defined ..... 5		
underfloor raceway ..... 341	productivity ..... 7		
Inspections ..... 7	Labor for installation		
Installation	lamps ..... 158		
EMT ..... 11	service entrance equipment ..... 273		
service entrance equipment ..... 274	underfloor duct ..... 337		
Insulated	Ladder, access box ..... 373		
bushed nipples ..... 71-72	Ladder tray ..... 358, 363		
bushing, underfloor raceway ..... 342	communications cable ..... 519		
crimp sleeves ..... 115	fittings ..... 363-364		
EMT connectors ..... 19-21	Lampholders ..... 168-171		
flex connectors ..... 29-32	Lamping labor, estimating ..... 158		
ground bushings ..... 54, 62, 442	Lamps		
malleable set screw	estimating ..... 158		
connectors ..... 75	fluorescent ..... 201, 210-212		
round bushings ..... 54	halogen ..... 202-203		
sealight connectors ..... 34-36	<b>M</b>		
set screw connectors ..... 74	Machine tool wiring ..... 88		
squeeze flex connectors ..... 32	Magnetic		
threadless connectors ..... 73-75	breakers ..... 272, 308-315		

Megger, ground .....	440	magnetic starters .....	382	installation labor.....	122	Pipe adapters, underfloor raceway .....	341
Mercury switches.....	219	safety switches .....	271	number of wires allowed.....	121	Pipe inserts, underfloor raceway .....	341
Mercury vapor		Neritina .....	110, 112	sectional switch .....	123	Pit excavation .....	422
ballasts .....	206	Neutral		size to use .....	122	Pitfalls, estimating.....	16
floodlights .....	185-191	ACSR.....	111, 112	special .....	121	Plaster	
HID fixtures .....	181-184	aluminum.....	109, 111-112	square.....	127	frames.....	158
lamps .....	204, 206	reduced.....	112	takeoff.....	121	ring.....	119, 121
luminaires .....	184, 192	Nipples		Outlet receptacles.....	237-242, 336	Plastic	
street lights .....	193-194	aluminum.....	58-61	Overfloor raceway, steel		blank covers .....	142
Merlin .....	114	bushed.....	71	boxes .....	427	boxes .....	140-142
Messenger strand .....	114	GRS.....	55	fittings .....	426	bushings .....	54
Metal conduit, flexible .....	11	offset.....	72	Overhead costs .....	5	locking connectors .....	255-256
Metal halide		NM type cable.....	89, 98-100	Overhead distribution		locking plugs .....	257-258
ballasts .....	207	Non-adjustable cast iron		systems .....	433	pull lines for conduit	
lamps .....	205, 207	floor boxes .....	153	assemblies .....	447-450		
floodlights .....	185-191	Non-fused disconnect,		spacers .....	47		
HID fixtures .....	181-184	starters.....	404-405, 411	switch rings .....	142		
lamps .....	206	Non-fused safety switches.....	275	Plate electrodes .....	439		
luminaires .....	184, 192	Non-fusible switches.....	271	Plates .....	260		
street lights .....	193-194	Non-metallic		amp size .....	267-268		
Metal wireway,		cable .....	100	blank .....	261-263		
communications.....	519	conduit, ENT .....	48	combination .....	261, 263-268		
Metallic outlet boxes .....	441	conduit spacers .....	76	decorator .....	263-264		
Metallic raceway, grounding .....	439	conduit, Type CN-P .....	34	deep .....	267		
Meter centers .....	318-321	outlet boxes .....	121	jumbo .....	267		
Meter sockets .....	272, 317	sheathed cable .....	89, 98-102	receptacle .....	261-262, 265-268		
Mobilization .....	7	Non-renewable fuses .....	285-286	semi-jumbo .....	266		
Modular couplers .....	534	Non-time delay		switch .....	260-267		
Modular keystone jacks .....	534	fuses .....	291, 293-294, 297	telephone .....	263		
Modulating valves, hookup .....	380	O		weatherproof .....	268		
Mogul aluminum conduit		Octagon boxes .....	120, 125-126	Plug-in bus duct			
bodies .....	65	covers .....	126	aluminum .....	348-349		
Moisture-resistant		Off-street area lighting .....	188	copper .....	350-353		
thermoplastic .....	88	Offset bar hangers .....	126	units .....	356-357		
Momentary contact		Offset elbows, underfloor		Plug-in devices			
switches .....	235	raceway .....	341	breakers, loadcenter .....	324		
Momentary control switch .....	382	Offset nipples		fittings .....	354-355		
Monmouth .....	113	die cast .....	73	switches .....	356-357		
Monorail trolley, hookup .....	380	malable .....	72	Plug fuses .....	283-284		
Montclair .....	113	Offsets, described .....	10	Plugs			
Motion detectors .....	366	Oldenberg .....	110, 112	communications cable .....	533		
Motivating employees .....	7	Olive .....	108	duct .....	336		
Motor control center (MCC) .....	383	Olive-XLP .....	109	PVC .....	40		
Motor control equipment .....	382-419	On-site storage .....	7	Plum .....	108		
Motor control stations .....	418-419	One circuit overhead		Plum-XLP .....	109		
Motor rotation, reversing .....	377	distribution systems .....	433	Plumber's perforated			
Motor starters, manual .....	384	One gang floor boxes .....	154	metal tape .....	11		
Motorized valves, hookup .....	380	One gang masonry boxes .....	132	Pneumatic switches, hookup .....	380		
Motors .....	377	One gang switch		Pole mounted			
hookup .....	379	assemblies .....	487-489	floodlights .....	186-187, 189		
types .....	378	One hole EMT straps .....	24	Poles .....	186		
Mounting height, lighting		One level junction boxes .....	339-340	aluminum .....	196-198		
fixtures .....	158	One piece raceways		steel .....	195-196		
Mouse .....	91	sizes .....	423	street light .....	195		
MTW type wire .....	88, 95	steel .....	426	telephone-power .....	424, 436-437		
Multi-conductor		Opal globe utility fixture		Polycarbonate diffuser .....	164		
communications cable .....	523-525	ceiling mounted .....	163	Polyvinyl chloride conduit .....	11		
Multi-gang masonry boxes .....	132	wall mounted .....	164	Porcelain receptacles .....	161		
Multi-gang switch boxes .....	121	Open luminaires .....	188	Portunas .....	109, 111		
Multi-outlet strips, colors		Open reflector fixtures .....	182	Potted ballasts .....	194		
available .....	424	Open type contactors		Power cable .....	104		
Multi-outlet systems .....	424	five pole .....	397	Power cord connectors .....	249		
Murex .....	109, 111	four pole .....	396	Power cord plugs .....	250-252		
Mustang .....	110, 112	three pole .....	393	Power cord receptacles .....	248-249		
<b>N</b>		two pole .....	389-391	Power duct .....	339		
N type connectors for		Open type starters .....	385, 399, 403	Power groove lamps .....	212		
RG/U cable .....	536	HP rated .....	386	Power intrafacers .....	541		
Nassa .....	109, 111	Orange, code name .....	108	Power systems equipment, illustration .....	270		
National Electrical		XLP .....	109	Power taps, steel channel system .....	432		
Code (NEC) .....	10, 88-89, 438	Orange face receptacles .....	253-254	Power, temporary .....	6		
National Estimator, installing .....	5	Ought scale .....	88	Pratt .....	113		
Necking, manhole .....	376	Outlet box covers .....	120, 128, 136	Precast concrete access			
NEMA		Outlet boxes .....	133-139, 153	boxes .....	373-376		
cable tray .....	358	concrete .....	126	Preheat lamps .....	210		
Class 1 pull boxes .....	146-148	fiberglass .....	133	Pressure switches .....	366		
Class 3R pull boxes .....	148-150	handy .....	123	hookup .....	380		
<b>P</b>							
P&C							
couplings .....	46						
duct .....	12, 45						
elbows .....	45, 46						
end bells .....	47						
female adapters (FA) .....	46						
fittings .....	46						
plugs .....	46						
Pace .....	113						
Pad mount transformer							
slabs .....	374, 376						
Paging systems .....	365						
Paint, spray enamel .....	429						
Palomino .....	111, 112						
Paludina .....	110, 112						
Pancake box .....	120						
Panel or box adapter							
ladder tray .....	363						
louvered cable tray .....	361						
Panelboards .....	272, 324-327						
circuit breaker .....	325-326						
rating .....	272						
Par38 lamp, lampholder for .....	168						
Parachute .....	91						
Parallel beam clamps .....	79						
Partridge .....	114						
Peach .....	108						
Peach-XLP .....	109						
Pear .....	107						
Pear-XLP .....	108						
Pecan .....	108						
Pecan-XLP .....	109						
Pedestals .....	541						
Pedestals for power .....	541						
Pekinges .....	109, 111						
Percheron .....	110, 112						
Periwinkle .....	110, 112						
Permits, temporary power .....	7						
Photo controls .....	259						
Photocell controlled lights .....	188						
Photoelectric switches .....	221						
tungsten .....	223						
Pigeon .....	114						
Pignut .....	108						
Pignut-XLP .....	109						
Pigtail plug .....	533						
Pilot switches .....	232						
Pins, cable contacts .....	528						
Pinto .....	110, 112						

Prewired duplex  
receptacles ..... 239-248  
Prewired fixture housings .. 166-167  
Prewired switches..... 223-232  
Prices, adjusting ..... 222  
Pricing  
access boxes..... 374  
wiring devices ..... 221  
Pricing service, lighting  
fixtures ..... 159  
Printing National Estimator  
instructions ..... 5  
Prismatic lens  
fixtures ..... 181  
luminaires ..... 190  
Productivity factors ..... 7-8  
Profit ..... 5, 7  
Public address systems..... 365  
Pull boxes  
hinged ..... 147-152  
NEMA Class 1 ..... 146-148  
NEMA Class 3R..... 148-150  
raintight ..... 148-150  
Pull line for conduit  
assemblies..... 447-466  
Pull rate ..... 91  
Pulley, wire ..... 423  
Pulling  
elbows, EMT ..... 27  
wire ..... 91  
Pump control panels, hookup... 380  
Push button stations ..... 418-419  
Push buttons, signal .. 366, 370-371  
Push on-off dimmers ..... 229  
PVC  
bending ..... 11  
boxes ..... 43  
caps ..... 40  
conduit ..... 37  
conduit assemblies ..... 459-462  
conduit bodies ..... 41-42  
couplings, expansion ..... 39-40  
covers ..... 43  
described ..... 11  
elbows ..... 37-38, 43  
end bells ..... 40  
fittings ..... 38  
junction boxes..... 43  
outlet boxes ..... 121  
plugs ..... 40  
reducing bushings ..... 41  
service entrance caps..... 42  
PVC coated  
beam clamps ..... 79-80  
clamps ..... 79-80  
conduit ..... 78  
conduit bodies ..... 81-82  
conduit unions ..... 80  
couplings ..... 81  
couplings, steel ..... 78  
covers ..... 82  
fittings ..... 78  
junction boxes..... 83-84  
sealing fittings..... 84-85  
straps ..... 79  
U-bolts ..... 80  
PVC jacketed  
communications cable ..... 521-525

**Q**  
Quadruplex ..... 111-112  
service drop ..... 110  
Quail ..... 114  
Quality control..... 8  
Quartz lamps ..... 203  
Quiet switches ..... 223-227, 230  
Quince ..... 108  
Quince-XLP ..... 109

**R**  
R14 lamp, lampholder for ..... 169  
R20 lamp  
continental lampholder  
for ..... 168-169  
decorator track fixture for..... 170  
petite cylinder lampholder  
for ..... 169  
R30 lamp  
continental lampholder for .... 169  
shielded universal  
lampholder for..... 168  
stepped base lampholder for. 171  
R40 lamp  
continental lampholder for .... 169  
shielded universal  
lampholder for..... 168  
stepped base lampholder for. 171  
Raceway  
defined ..... 10  
fittings, underfloor ..... 341  
steel ..... 431  
surface ..... 423-437  
surface, steel ..... 426  
underfloor ..... 335-342  
Radio suppressors..... 159  
Raintight meter centers ..... 321  
Raintight pull boxes ..... 148-150  
Raised box covers ..... 131  
Ramapo ..... 113  
Rapid-start lamps ..... 210  
Rate-of-rise detectors ..... 366, 371  
Raven ..... 114  
Receptacle and handy  
box assemblies..... 508-509  
Receptacle and sectional  
box assemblies..... 510-513  
Receptacle assemblies.... 508-517  
duplex ..... 515, 517  
single ..... 514, 516  
Receptacle  
plates ..... 261-262, 265-268  
weatherproof ..... 268  
Receptacles 119, 237-249, 253-254  
duplex ..... 239-243  
single ..... 237-238  
Recessed fixtures  
door ..... 181  
fluorescent ..... 177  
HID ..... 181-183  
incandescent ..... 166-167  
Rechargeable batteries,  
exit fixtures ..... 172  
Rectangular floor box covers.... 155  
Rectangular floor boxes  
cast iron ..... 155  
sheet metal ..... 154  
Red neon pilot switches..... 233  
Reduced neutral ..... 112  
Reduced wall conduit, flex,  
aluminum or steel ..... 28  
Reducers, bus duct..... 343, 355  
Reducing  
bushings ..... 69-70  
bushings, PVC ..... 41  
couplings, PVC coated ..... 81  
underfloor raceway ..... 341  
voltage drop ..... 14  
washers ..... 70  
Refrigeration, hookup ..... 380  
Regis ..... 113  
Reinforcing, overfloor  
raceway ..... 424  
Remote ballasts..... 159  
Renewable cartridge  
fuses ..... 287, 289  
Rental equipment, earthwork.... 420  
Residential switches..... 223  
Restrictions  
conduit ..... 11  
use of armored cable ..... 88  
Retrofit fixtures, recessed  
HID ..... 182-183  
Retrofitting for  
communications..... 520  
Reversing motor rotation ..... 377  
Reversing starters ..... 388-389  
RG/U cable, plug  
connectors for..... 535-536  
Right angle beam clamps ..... 79  
Rigid conduit..... 49  
aluminum ..... 58  
assemblies..... 463-466  
elbows ..... 49-50  
terminations ..... 52  
Rigid steel  
conduit clamps..... 77  
conduit, galvanized ..... 49  
couplings (IMC) ..... 53  
nipples ..... 55-57  
Rings  
gang extension ..... 144-145  
plastic switch ..... 142  
switch ..... 129  
RJ11 jack ..... 533  
RJ45 plug and jack ..... 533  
Roadway luminaires ..... 193  
Rock outcrop ..... 420  
Rockland ..... 113  
Rocky soil, excavation ..... 420  
Rod couplings ..... 86  
Rod, threaded ..... 86  
Roller/plunger detector ..... 371  
Romex ..... 98-100  
clamps ..... 119  
Rotary incandescent  
dimmers ..... 229  
Rotating beacons ..... 369  
Round  
box covers ..... 136  
cylinder lampholder ..... 169  
fiberglass boxes ..... 133-136  
fixtures, glass ceiling ..... 162  
fixtures, opal glass utility..... 165  
fixtures, walkway ..... 190  
fixtures, white trim ..... 166  
flanges, carpet ..... 156  
floor box covers ..... 154  
floor outlet boxes ..... 153  
luminaires ..... 191-192  
poles ..... 197-198  
RSC (rigid steel conduit)..... 12  
Runcina ..... 110, 112  
Running thread, steel ..... 53

**S**  
S type flexible cord ..... 89, 96  
Safety clips ..... 159  
Safety switches..... 271, 275-282  
240 volt general duty ..... 275  
240 volt heavy duty..... 276-277  
600 volt heavy duty..... 278-281  
rating ..... 271  
Safety wire and cable ..... 159  
Sail switches, hookup ..... 380  
Sales tax ..... 5  
Sand encasement ..... 15  
Sand, excavation ..... 420  
Scaffold work ..... 6  
Scallop ..... 110, 112  
Schedule 40 PVC  
conduit ..... 37  
couplings ..... 38, 39  
elbows ..... 38  
Schedule 80 PVC  
conduit ..... 37  
elbows ..... 38  
Scheduling ..... 6, 8  
Screw cover boxes ..... 146-147, 148-149  
Screw cover wireway ..... 328  
Screw-in fuses ..... 271  
Screw terminals ..... 533  
SE-SER plastic jacket cable.... 107  
Sealing fittings, PVC  
coated ..... 84-85  
Sectional box receptacle  
assemblies ..... 510-513  
Sectional box switch assemblies  
15 amp ..... 471-478  
20 amp ..... 479-486  
Sectional switch boxes .... 119, 124  
Sections, duct ..... 337  
Self illuminating  
exit fixtures ..... 173  
Self-stripping connectors ..... 115  
Semi-adjustable floor boxes  
cast iron ..... 153-155  
sheet metal ..... 153-154  
Semi-flush mounted socket ..... 317  
Semi-jumbo switch plates ..... 266  
Service drop wire ..... 110-111  
Service entrance cable ..... 88, 101  
Service entrance caps, PVC..... 42  
Service entrance  
equipment ..... 269-334  
checklist ..... 273  
Service fittings ..... 342  
Service section ..... 269  
Set screw connectors, steel..... 74  
Set screw couplings  
malleable ..... 74  
steel EMT ..... 23  
Setter ..... 111  
SEU cable..... 89, 101  
SEU type wire ..... 107  
Seven circuit overhead  
distribution systems ..... 434  
Sheet metal  
floor boxes ..... 153-154  
hinged cover pull boxes.. 147-148  
JIC wiring ..... 150-151  
panels for JIC enclosures ..... 152  
raintight screw cover  
pull boxes ..... 148-149  
raintight hinge cover  
pull boxes ..... 149-150  
screw cover pull boxes ... 146-149  
tray, communications ..... 519  
Shepherd ..... 111  
Shielded cable ..... 104  
Shielded universal  
lampholder ..... 168  
Shopping subcontractor bids..... 9  
Shoring ..... 420  
Short-circuit interrupting  
capacity ..... 271  
Show Me video, viewing ..... 5  
Side or back wiring,  
switches ..... 223-232  
Side-mounted single-lamp  
fixtures ..... 174  
Side-wired receptacles ..... 237-245  
Side-wired switches ..... 223-232  
Side/back wired  
receptacles ..... 237-245  
Side/back wired  
switches ..... 225, 227-230  
Signal  
cabinets ..... 327  
systems ..... 365-372  
terminal cabinets ..... 327  
transformers ..... 366, 370  
Silent switches ..... 219  
Silicon-bronze conduit ..... 15  
Single conductor cable ..... 104  
Single decorator receptacles.... 244  
Single face exit fixtures.... 171, 173  
Single gang  
switch boxes ..... 137-138, 141  
switch rings ..... 129-130

Single pole	.....	210
space, breakers in	.....	307
switches	.....	223-229, 230-235
Single receptacles	.....	211
.....	237-238, 241-242	
assemblies	.....	514, 516
plates	.....	261, 265, 267-268
underfloor raceway	.....	342
Single stroke	.....	113
bells	.....	367
chimes	.....	369
Single-lamp strip fixtures	.....	174
Sirens	.....	365, 367
horns	.....	368
Sizes	.....	115
outlet box	.....	119, 122
wire	.....	88
SJ type flexible cord	.....	89, 96-97
SJO type flexible cord	.....	97-98
Slab, transformer	.....	374, 376
Sleeves	.....	115
Slide control dimmers	.....	229
Slimline lamps	.....	211
Smart buildings	.....	365
Smoke detectors	.....	366, 371
SO type flexible cord	.....	89, 97
Soapstone duct	.....	15
Sockets	.....	318-321
cable contacts	.....	528
meter	.....	269, 317
Sodium lamps	.....	208
Solder cup contacts	.....	528
Solder type lugs	.....	118
Solderless type lugs	.....	118
Solenoid valves, hookup	.....	380
Solid armored cable	.....	103
Solid communications	.....	521, 525
Solid direct burial cable	.....	100
Solid wire	.....	88, 93-94, 108
Spacers	.....	76
ceiling	.....	157
conduit	.....	76
connectors	.....	117
plastic	.....	47
Spaniel	.....	109, 111
Sparate	.....	114
Spare key switches	.....	235
Sparrow	.....	114
Special outlet boxes	.....	121
Special support material	.....	158
Special voltage lamps	.....	201-203
Specialty switches	.....	229-233
Specialty, choosing	.....	8
Specification grade	.....	113
receptacles	.....	240-241, 243, 246
switches	.....	230
Spherical lampholder	.....	170
Splice connectors,	.....	534
telephone cable	.....	534
Split adapters, EMT	.....	27
Split bolt connectors	.....	116
Spray paint, enamel	.....	429
Square	.....	118
boxes	.....	120, 127
exterior walkway luminaires	.....	191
fiberglass boxes	.....	136
glass fixtures	.....	161
luminaires	.....	192
opal glass utility drum	.....	196
fixture	.....	166
outlet boxes	.....	127
poles, hinged	.....	196
switch rings	.....	129-130
tapered steel poles	.....	196
walkway fixtures	.....	190
white glass light fixture	.....	166
Square base aluminum light	.....	198
Squeeze flexible conduit	.....	30-32
connectors	.....	30-32
Stainless steel raceway	.....	431
Staking duct	.....	338
Standard colors, wiring	.....	218
devices	.....	218
Standard switches	.....	218
Standard voltage lamps	.....	200-203
Standard wall	.....	11
GRS conduit	.....	49
steel conduit, flex	.....	28
Standby electrical generators	.....	365
Standby engine-generators	.....	378
hookup	.....	381
Standpipes, underfloor	.....	131
raceway	.....	342
Starter/circuit breaker,	.....	357
bus duct	.....	357
Starter/fusible switch,	.....	357
bus duct	.....	357
Starters	.....	113
combination	.....	404-417
magnetic	.....	398
motor	.....	384
motor, manual	.....	384
with stainless steel covers	.....	384
Station wire connectors	.....	540
Stations, control	.....	418-419
Stats, outside air, hookup	.....	380
Steel	.....	114
boxes, overfloor raceway	.....	427
conduit blank body covers	.....	64
conduit, rigid	.....	49
flex conduit assemblies	.....	455-458
hex nuts	.....	86
messenger strand	.....	114
poles	.....	195
raceway base	.....	426
raceway cover	.....	426
raceway fittings	.....	431, 435
reducing bushings	.....	69
reducing washers	.....	70
running thread	.....	53
set screw connectors	.....	74
straps	.....	75-76
surface raceway	.....	426
Steel channel, overhead	.....	114
distribution, fittings	.....	432
Steel channel (strut) & fittings	.....	87
Steel compression EMT	.....	21
connectors	.....	21
couplings	.....	23
Steel fittings	.....	115
overfloor raceway	.....	426, 429
surface raceway	.....	427-428
Steel frame fluorescent	.....	177
fixtures	.....	177
Steel tube EMT	.....	10
Stem	.....	157
Stephens	.....	113
Stepped base lampholders	.....	171
STO type flexible cord	.....	89, 99
Straight couplings, P&C	.....	45
Strain relief cable cover	.....	533
Stranded cable	.....	116
armored	.....	103
communications	.....	521-525
direct burial	.....	100-101
service entrance	.....	100
Stranded wire	.....	88, 93-95, 108-109
Straps	.....	75-76
malleable	.....	75
PVC coated	.....	79
steel, one hole	.....	75
supporting	.....	11
Street light poles	.....	195
Street luminaires	.....	193
Stress cone	.....	88
Strip fixtures	.....	174
Strombus	.....	110, 112
Subcontractor listings	.....	9
Subgrade conditions	.....	420
Sub-panels	.....	271
Suffolk	.....	111, 112
Sump pumps, hookup	.....	380
Super metalarc lights	.....	186
Supervision	.....	6
Support material, special	.....	158
Supporting straps	.....	11
Supports	.....	11
cable tray	.....	358
duct	.....	340
GRS	.....	12
Surface cabling	.....	519
Surface covers	.....	131
Surface metal raceway	.....	11
assemblies	.....	431
Surface mounted	.....	11
breaker enclosures	.....	315-316
buzzers	.....	367
fluorescent fixtures	.....	174
incandescent fixtures	.....	161
push buttons	.....	370
screw cover boxes	.....	146-147
single circuit light track	.....	168
Surface raceway	.....	113
communications	.....	519
fittings	.....	427
Suspension system, lighting	.....	158
Swan	.....	114
Swanate	.....	114
Sweetbriar	.....	113
Switch assemblies	.....	467-507
handy box	.....	467-470
one and two gang	.....	487-507
sectional box	.....	471-486
Switch boxes	.....	123-125
fiberglass	.....	137-139
four gang	.....	139, 142
single gang	.....	137-138, 141-142
three gang	.....	139, 142
two gang	.....	138, 141
Switch control schemes	.....	220
Switch handles	.....	114
illuminated	.....	225, 229, 232
Switch legs	.....	92
Switch plates	.....	260-267
deep	.....	267
jumbo	.....	267
semi-jumbo	.....	266
Switch ring	.....	119, 121, 129
Switchboard connections,	.....	114
bus duct	.....	345
Switches	.....	223-236
bus duct	.....	356
commercial	.....	224-227, 230-233
disconnect	.....	269
entry release	.....	372
grounded	.....	223-236
handy box assemblies	.....	467-470
industrial	.....	225-229
key operated	.....	230, 234-235
momentary control	.....	382
one gang assemblies	.....	487-489
quiet	.....	223-227, 230
residential	.....	223
safety	.....	271, 275-282
sectional box assemblies	.....	471-486
side or back wiring	.....	223-232
specialty	.....	229-233
time release	.....	372
two gang assemblies	.....	489-507
Switching whips	.....	434
System engineering,	.....	113
channel wiring	.....	425
T	.....	114
T12 lamps	.....	115
high output	.....	211-212
preheat	.....	210
rapid-start	.....	210
slimline	.....	211
T17 preheat lamps	.....	212
T9 circular fluorescent lamps	.....	212
Taft	.....	113
Takeoff	.....	9
cable tray	.....	360
conduit	.....	13
consistency	.....	15
excavation	.....	420
lighting fixtures	.....	157, 160
motor control equipment	.....	382
outlet boxes	.....	121
underfloor duct	.....	337
wire	.....	92
wiring devices	.....	218
work sheet	.....	14
Tamper-resistant (TR), cost	.....	113
adjustment for	.....	239-242, 244-246
Tandem breakers	.....	307
Tap & splice adapter	.....	540
Tap boxes, bus duct	.....	355
Tapered poles	.....	196
Taxes	.....	5
T-bar fixtures	.....	177
Tee	.....	114
bus duct	.....	354
ladder tray	.....	363
louvered cable tray	.....	361
Telephone	.....	115
plates	.....	263
terminal cabinets	.....	327
Telephone cable	.....	525
connectors	.....	534
fittings	.....	534
Telephone-communications	.....	116
pole	.....	436-437
Telephone-power	.....	117
poles	.....	424, 436-437
Temperature	.....	118
detectors	.....	371
operating for wire	.....	88
Temporary electrical service	.....	119
Temporary power	.....	6
Terminal blocks	.....	541
Terminal cabinets	.....	327
Terminations	.....	120
aluminum	.....	62
GRS	.....	52
rigid conduit	.....	52
Terrier	.....	111
Test blocks	.....	318
Testing, service entrance	.....	121
equipment	.....	273
TF type wire	.....	88
TFF type wire	.....	88
TFNF type wire	.....	89, 96
THC connector for RG/U	.....	122
cable	.....	536
Thermal circuit breakers	.....	272
Thermal magnetic	.....	123
breakers	.....	272, 308-315
Thermoplastic insulation	.....	88
THHN type wire	.....	88, 93, 94, 105
Thin wall EMT	.....	10
Threaded hubs, boxes	.....	66
Threaded rod, steel	.....	86
Threading	.....	124
wire	.....	91
GRS	.....	12
Threadless connectors	.....	73
Three conductor lugs	.....	118
Three gang boxes	.....	119
floor	.....	154-155
switch	.....	142
Three lamp fluorescent	.....	119
fixtures	.....	175
Three phase circuit	.....	92
Three pole	.....	120
contactors	.....	391-393
starters	.....	400-403

Three-position switches.....	234-235	Two pole	Universal	appliance .....	96
Three-way switches.....	232-233	contactors .....	389-391	bare copper, weight .....	102
Through boxes.....	121	starters.....	398-399	codes .....	88
Thumper .....	90	Two screw flex connectors .....	31	colors .....	92
THW type wire .....	88, 93, 105	Two speed starters .....	388-389	connectors .....	115-117
THWN type wire .....	88	Two-way connectors .....	116	conversion table .....	537
Time delay fuses		Type 1 and 2 duct .....	335	copper .....	93-104
plug.....	284	Type A insulation .....	88	high voltage .....	88
cartridge.....	292, 295-296, 298-303	Type B insulation .....	88	lugs .....	118
Time switches.....	236	Type C PVC conduit bodies .....	41	pulley .....	423
Timed release switch.....	372	Type CN-P liquid-tight flex		pulling .....	91-92
Timers.....	236	non-metallic conduit .....	34	safety .....	159
Toggle bolts.....	86	Type DB P&C duct with		service drop .....	110-111
Toggle switches.....	223	coupling .....	45	sizes .....	88
Tomic bolt hangers.....	132	Type E PVC conduit bodies .....	41	sleeves .....	115
Tools		Type EB or DB couplings .....	45	solid .....	92-94, 108
EMT hand benders .....	27	Type EB P&C duct with		stranded.....	92-96, 105, 108-109
GRS hand benders .....	52	coupling .....	45	takeoff .....	14, 92
indenter.....	22	Type EF flex steel conduit .....	33	threading .....	90
steel channel system .....	432	Type FA female PVC adapters .....	39	weatherproof .....	107
steel raceway.....	429	Type FS PVC boxes .....	43	XLP .....	108
Top shield tape .....	540	Type HC liquid-tight		Wire and conduit	
Track lighting and		extra flex conduit .....	34	assemblies .....	447-518
fixtures .....	168-171	Type LB conduit bodies .....	63	Wire lugs .....	118
Traffic covers.....	373	Type LB PVC conduit		Wire nuts .....	115
Transceiver/drop		bodies .....	41-42	Wireway .....	272, 328-329
shielded cable.....	527	Type LL conduit bodies .....	63	fittings .....	330
Transformer slabs.....	374, 376	Type LL PVC conduit bodies .....	42	Wiring device plates .....	260-268
Transformers .....	273, 332-334	Type LR conduit bodies .....	63	Wiring devices .....	119, 218-268
signal .....	366, 370	Type LR PVC conduit bodies .....	42	standard colors .....	218
Transite duct.....	15	Type LT flex steel conduit .....	33	Wiring harness	
Transition boxes .....	540	Type OR liquid-tight flex		overhead distribution	
Transition junction boxes .....	541	conduit .....	33	systems .....	434
Transition partitions .....	540	Type SLB entrance elbows .....	63	two piece steel raceway .....	434
Transition section,		Type T conduit bodies,		Wiring instructions, motors .....	377
bus duct .....	343	PVC coated .....	82	Work area enclosed fixtures .....	183
Trapeze bar .....	345	Type T PVC conduit bodies .....	42	Work sheet, sample .....	14
Trapeze hangers .....	12	Type TA terminal PVC		Working conditions,	
Tray, cable.....	358	adapters .....	39	adjusting for .....	6
Trenching.....	15, 420	Type TB conduit bodies, PVC		Working temperature, ideal .....	6
Trim plates		coated .....	82	Wraparound	
wiring device .....	260-268	Type UA liquid-tight flex		fluorescent fixtures .....	176
Triplex service		conduit .....	33	glass bathroom fixtures .....	164
drop .....	109-110, 112-113	Type X conduit bodies .....	63	Wrought iron pipe .....	15
Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures .....	177	PVC coated .....	82	Wye connectors, underfloor	
Troffer fluorescent		U		raceway .....	342
assemblies .....	518	Underfloor		Wye couplings, underfloor	
Trough tray .....	358	raceway .....	117	raceway .....	342
Tubular quartz lamps.....	203	Underfloor duct		Wyes, duct .....	336
Twiaxial communications		fittings .....	336	X	
cable .....	526	materials .....	335	XHHW type wire .....	88, 94, 106
Twinaxial plug .....	533	Underground		XLP	
Twist-lock receptacles .....	219	communications .....	519	cable .....	90, 104
Twisted pair cable .....	521-523	feeder cable .....	341	duplex .....	111
fittings .....	529-537	materials .....	335	quadruplex .....	112
Two bolt connectors .....	117	branch circuit cable .....	88	triplex .....	111-112
Two circuit		distribution cable .....	113	wire .....	106, 108-109
overhead distribution		feeder cable .....	88	Z	
systems .....	433	service entrance cable .....	88	Zurara .....	110, 112
surface raceway .....	430	service, sockets for .....	317		
Two gang		Underwriter's Laboratories .....	10		
floor boxes .....	154-155	Uninsulated crimp sleeves .....	115		
switch assemblies .....	489-507	Unions			
switch boxes .....	138, 141	conduit, PVC coated .....	80		
switch rings .....	129-130	malleable 3 piece .....	72		
Two hole steel EMT straps .....	25	Unit heaters, hookup .....	380		
Two lamp					
fluorescent fixtures .....	176				
strip fixtures .....	174				
Two phase conductors .....	113				
Two piece steel raceway .....	426				
assembly .....	429				
base .....	426				
fittings .....	430				
sizes .....	423				
steel channel system .....	433				

# Practical References for Builders

## Electrical Blueprint Reading Revised eBook

Shows how to read and interpret electrical drawings, wiring diagrams, and specifications for constructing electrical systems. Shows how a typical lighting and power layout would appear on a plan, and explains what to do to execute the plan. Describes how to use a panelboard or heating schedule, and includes typical electrical specifications.

**208 pages, 8½ x 11**

**eBook (PDF) also available; \$14.88 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

## Code Check Electrical 7th Edition

This 7th edition of Code Check Electrical has been completely updated to the 2014 & 2011 *National Electrical Code* and the 2012 *International Residential Code*. Spiral bound, a flip chart with durable, laminated pages, this reliable resource clearly details how to avoid the most common electrical violations, while stressing the central safety principles behind the 2014 & 2011 *National Electrical Code*. This edition covers every type of residential electrical system, offering the most up-to-date information on grounding, bonding, service panels, branch circuits, GFCIs and AFCIs, switches, receptacles, and so much more. Over a hundred tables and figures make this the on-the-job choice for electricians, contractors, and inspectors.

**31 pages, 8½ x 11, \$19.95**

Also available: **Code Check Electrical 6th Edition, which is based on the 2011 NEC and the 2009 IRC, \$19.95**

## Building Code Compliance for Contractors & Inspectors

An answer book for both contractors and building inspectors, this manual explains what it takes to pass inspections under the 2009 *International Residential Code*. It includes a code checklist for every trade, covering some of the most common reasons why inspectors reject residential work — footings, foundations, slabs, framing, sheathing, plumbing, electrical, HVAC, energy conservation and final inspection. The requirement for each item on the checklist is explained, and the code section cited so you can look it up or show it to the inspector. Knowing in advance what the inspector wants to see gives you an (almost unfair) advantage. To pass inspection, do your own pre-inspection before the inspector arrives. If your work requires getting permits and passing inspections, put this manual to work on your next job. If you're considering a career in code enforcement, this can be your guidebook. **8½ x 11, 232 pages, \$32.50**

**eBook (PDF) also available; \$16.25 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

## Construction Contract Writer



Relying on a "one-size-fits-all" boilerplate construction contract to fit your jobs can be dangerous — almost as dangerous as a handshake agreement. *Construction Contract Writer* lets you draft a contract in minutes that precisely fits your needs and the particular job, and meets both state and federal requirements. You just answer a series of questions — like an interview — to construct a legal contract for each project you take on. Anticipate where disputes could arise and settle them in the contract before they happen. Include the warranty protection you intend, the payment schedule, and create subcontracts from the prime contract by just clicking a box. Includes a feedback button to an attorney on the Craftsman staff to help should you get stumped — No extra charge. **\$149.95**. Download the *Construction Contract Writer* at: <http://www.constructioncontractwriter.com>

## Journeymen Electrician's Preparation & Study Guide eBook

This is not only a great study guide filled with sample electrician's exam questions — it teaches you how to quickly turn to the code section that answers the questions. Most electrician's exams give you about 2 minutes per question — not enough time to browse through 800 pages of fine print looking for each answer. This manual, based on the 2008 and 2011 NEC editions, explains how the Code is organized, so you understand where the information you need is located. Then it shows how to rearrange and tab your copy of the Code to streamline your search efforts. Next, you learn a step-by-step search procedure, in which you're shown how to analyze the question to determine its subject, know where to look in the index, find the exact article, then turn right to the Code section that answers your question. **96 pages**

**eBook (PDF); \$17.00 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

## Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide to the 2014 NEC

Need help in passing the apprentice, journeyman, or master electrician's exam? This is a book of questions and answers based on actual electrician's exams over the last few years. Almost a thousand multiple-choice questions — exactly the type you'll find on the exam — cover every area of electrical installation: electrical drawings, services and systems, transformers, capacitors, distribution equipment, branch circuits, feeders, calculations, measuring and testing, and more. It gives you the correct answer, an explanation, and where to find it in the latest *NEC*. Also tells how to apply for the test, how best to study, and what to expect on examination day. Includes a certificate for a FREE download of an Interactive Study Center, with all the questions in the book in test-yourself software that makes studying for the exam almost fun! Based on the 2014 *NEC*.

**352 pages, 8½ x 11, \$59.50**

**eBook (PDF) also available; \$29.75 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

Also available: **Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide 2011, \$54.50**

**eBook (PDF) also available; \$27.25 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

## ElectriCalc Pro Calculator

This unique calculator, based on the 2005 *National Electrical Code* and updateable to future *NEC* codes, solves electrical problems in seconds: Calculates wire sizes, gives you integrated voltage drop solutions, conduit sizing for 12 types of conduit, and finds motor full-load amps per the current *NEC*. Also offers one-button parallel and de-rated wire sizing, computes fuse and breaker sizes, sizes overload protection, calculates service and equipment grounding conductor sizes, finds NEMA starter sizes, works in volts, volt-amps, watts, kVA, kW, PF%, and DC resistance, and even operates as a math calculator. **3½ x 7, \$99.95**

## Insurance Restoration Contracting: Startup to Success

Insurance restoration — the repair of buildings damaged by water, fire, smoke, storms, vandalism and other disasters — is an exciting field of construction that provides lucrative work that's immune to economic downturns. And, with insurance companies funding the repairs, your payment is virtually guaranteed. But this type of work requires special knowledge and equipment, and that's what you'll learn about in this book. It covers fire repairs and smoke damage, water losses and specialized drying methods, mold remediation, content restoration, even damage to mobile and manufactured homes. You'll also find information on equipment needs, training classes, estimating books and software, and how restoration leads to lucrative remodeling jobs. It covers all you need to know to start and succeed as the restoration contractor that both homeowners and insurance companies call on first for the best jobs. **640 pages, 8½ x 11, \$69.00**

**eBook (PDF) also available; \$34.50 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

## Residential Wiring to the 2011 NEC® eBook

This completely revised book explains how to install rough and finish wiring in new construction, alterations, and additions. It takes you from basic electrical theory to advanced wiring methods, updated to comply with the 2011 *National Electrical Code*. You'll find complete instructions on troubleshooting and repair of existing wiring, with hundreds of drawings and photos showing you how to plan and install wiring to code. Includes demand factors, circuit loads, and the formulas you need. Every subject is referenced to the 2011 *NEC*®, with many of the most-needed *NEC*® tables reproduced to help you install wiring that passes inspection the first time.

**304 pages.**

**Available only as an eBook (PDF) \$24.00 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

## Residential Wiring to the 2008 NEC

This completely revised manual explains in simple terms how to install rough and finish wiring in new construction, alterations, and additions. It takes you from basic electrical theory to current wiring methods that comply with the 2008 *National Electrical Code*. You'll find complete instructions on troubleshooting and repairs of existing wiring, and how to extend service into additions and remodels. Hundreds of drawings and photos show you the tools and gauges you need, and how to plan and install the wiring. Includes demand factors, circuit loads, the formulas you need, and over 20 pages of the most-needed 2008 *NEC* tables to help your wiring pass inspection the first time. Includes a CD-ROM with an Interactive Study Center that helps you retain what you've learned, and study for the electrician's exam. Also on the CD is the entire book in PDF format, with easy search features so you can quickly find answers to your residential wiring questions. **304 pages, 8½ x 11, \$42.00**

**eBook (PDF) also available; \$21.00 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

Buy this complete title here: <https://goo.gl/70zVfp>

## Electrical Inspection Notes

In this pocket-sized flip chart, you'll find code compliance information to help you make sure that every part of your electrical work is up to code. Here you'll find checklists, calculations, diagrams, plain-English code explanations, tables and charts, and who is responsible for what task during each step of the project. It lists everything to check for in the design stage, what to check for in interior electrical work, conductors, grounding, wiring methods, conduits, outlets, circuit panels, lighting, testing methods, exterior lighting, electrical service, heating, low voltage and more.

**236 pages, 3 x 6, \$24.95**

## Estimating Electrical Construction Revised

Estimating the cost of electrical work can be a very detailed and exacting discipline. It takes specialized skills and knowledge to create reliable estimates for electrical work. See how an expert estimates materials and labor for residential and commercial electrical construction. Learn how to use labor units, the plan take-off, and the bid summary to make an accurate estimate, how to deal with suppliers, use pricing sheets, and modify labor units. This book provides extensive labor unit tables and blank forms on a CD for estimating your next electrical job. **272 pages, 8½ x 11, \$59.00**

eBook (PDF) also available; \$29.50 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)

## 2011 National Electrical Code

This new electrical code incorporates sweeping improvements to make the code more functional and user-friendly. Here you'll find the essential foundation for electrical code requirements for the 21st century. With hundreds of significant and widespread changes, this 2011 NEC contains all the latest electrical technologies, recently-developed techniques, and enhanced safety standards for electrical work. This is the standard all electricians are required to know, even if it hasn't yet been adopted by their local or state jurisdictions. **880 pages, 8½ x 11, \$85.00**

Also available: **2008 National Electrical Code, \$75.00**

## National Electrical Code Quick-Card 2014 NEC

In this unique, 6-page laminated quick-reference guide, you get all the *National Electrical Code* (NEC) essentials you need to know based on the current 2014 NEC. **6 pages, 8½ x 11, \$7.95**



Craftsman Book Company  
6058 Corte del Cedro  
Carlsbad, CA 92011

Call me.  
**1-800-829-8123**  
Fax (760) 438-0398

Name \_\_\_\_\_

e-mail address (for order tracking and special offers) \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  This is a residence

Total enclosed \_\_\_\_\_ (In California add 7.5% tax)

*Free Media Mail shipping, within the US,  
when your check covers your order in full.*

## In A Hurry?

We accept phone orders charged to your

Visa,  MasterCard,  Discover or  American Express

Card# \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**Tax Deductible:** Treasury regulations make these references tax deductible when used in your work. Save the canceled check or charge card statement as your receipt.

Order online [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)

**Free on the Internet!** Download any of Craftsman's estimating databases for a 30-day free trial! [www.craftsman-book.com/downloads](http://www.craftsman-book.com/downloads)

## National Electrical Code Quick-Card 2011 NEC

In this unique, 6-page laminated quick-reference guide, you get all the *National Electrical Code* (NEC) essentials you need to know based on the 2011 NEC. **6 pages, 8½ x 11, \$7.95**

## Electrical Blueprint Symbols Quick-Card

This NEW updated 4-page, laminated guide provides the essential electrical symbols used in architectural plans and engineering drawings. A must have for every electrical contractor. **4 pages, 8½ x 11, \$7.95**

## Wiring a House 5th Edition

A master electrician gives you the tips and shortcuts he's learned in over 30 years of wiring houses to meet code and to provide years of reliable service. Here you'll learn what materials work best in what application, which tools get the job done in the fastest time, and how to figure out and design the right wiring layout for any residential job, whether the entire house, or just a room. You also see how to install main service panels, ensure that the house is properly grounded, and install receptacles, GFCIs, switches, fixtures and appliances per *NEC* requirements. Dozens of diagrams and full-color illustrations show you exactly how the work goes together.

**364 pages, 8½ x 11, \$24.95**

## DeWalt Electrical Code Reference

Based on the 2005 and 2008 National Electrical Codes, this spiral-bound reference illustrates hundreds of the most common electrical Code requirements and installations. Color illustrations and photos show exactly what the Code requires, so there's no guesswork. Find what you need, illustrated on thick glossy industrial-strength pages made to survive — even in your tool kit. Covers branch circuits, receptacle placement, 3- and 4-way switch wiring, panelboard wiring, GFCI and AFCI requirements, conductor ampacity tables, and workspace requirements. You'll find information on terminals, common wiring methods, overcurrent protection, wiring services calculations, smoke detector wiring; and wiring layout for bedrooms, bathrooms, kitchens, dining and living rooms, laundry rooms and garages. Gives requirements for HVAC, conductor sizing, subpanels, underground raceways, service grounding, and ground rods.

**80 pages, 5 x 8, \$19.95. By: American Contractors Exam Service**

## 10-Day Money Back Guarantee

- 32.50 Building Code Compliance for Contractors & Inspectors
- 19.95 Code Check Electrical 7th Edition
- 19.95 Code Check Electrical 6th Edition
- 19.95 DeWalt Electrical Code Reference
- 99.95 ElectriCalc Pro Calculator
- 7.95 Electrical Blueprint Symbols Quick-Card
- 24.95 Electrical Inspection Notes
- 59.50 Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2014 NEC
- 54.50 Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2011 NEC
- 59.00 Estimating Electrical Construction Revised
- 69.00 Insurance Restoration Contracting: Startup to Success
- 85.00 2011 National Electrical Code
- 75.00 2008 National Electrical Code
- 7.95 National Electrical Code Quick-Card 2014 NEC
- 7.95 National Electrical Code Quick-Card 2011 NEC
- 42.00 Residential Wiring to the 2008 NEC
- 24.95 Wiring a House 5th Edition
- 87.75 National Electrical Estimator with FREE *National Estimator* Download
- FREE Full Color Catalog

**Prices subject to change without notice**

Download all of Craftsman's most popular costbooks for one low price with the Craftsman Site License: [www.craftsmansitelicense.com](http://www.craftsmansitelicense.com)

Buy similar Craftsman Book Co. titles here: <https://www.Craftsman-Book.com>